FIRE BY NIGHT

"Reflections Upon Reflections" [of The Father's Heart]

Volume 5

THE FOUNDATIONS OF SPIRITUAL REALITY

...."You, in Your great compassion, did not forsake them in the wilderness; The pillar of cloud did not leave them by day, to guide them on their way, or the pillar of fire by night, to light for them the way in which they were to go".... Nehemiah 9:19 NASB

July 1st

THE ACCESSING OF GRACE [DIVINE EMPOWERMENT] THROUGH FAITH

Words of prophecy:

* There is no such thing as Love entering in apart from Grace nor Grace entering into and empowering one's life apart from the exercising of faith [trust] in Me.

...."Therefore being justified by faith, we have peace with God through our Lord Jesus Christ: By whom also we have access by faith [which is activated and energized by Love] into this grace wherein we stand, and rejoice in hope of the glory of God".... Romans 5:1-2 KJV

...."But God, being rich in mercy, because of His great love with which He loved us, even when we were dead in our transgressions, made us alive together with Christ (by grace you have been saved), and raised us up with Him, and seated us with Him in the heavenly places in Christ Jesus, so that in the ages to come He might show the surpassing riches of His grace in kindness toward us in Christ Jesus. For by grace you have been saved through faith; and that not of yourselves, it is the gift of God; not as a result of works, so that no one may boast. For we are His workmanship, created in Christ Jesus for good works, which God prepared beforehand so that we would walk in them".... Ephesians 2:4-10 NASB

In this hour, the Father is calling each and every one who truly loves Him to forsake [let go] of anything or anyone they have been "holding to" that has opened the door to bondage in any form, and begin to acknowledge Him [continually access His Grace] in ALL of their ways - through an absolute faith and trust. For, as they are faithful to do this [on a daily basis], they will not only enter into perfect liberty they will also begin to experience a peace and superabundant joy that will supernaturally empower them - right through to the end of the age.

...."And without faith it is impossible to please Him, for he who comes to God must believe that He is and that He is a rewarder of those who seek Him".... Hebrews 11:6 NASB

Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You that You have raised us up a people who continually seek to acknowledge You in ALL of our ways - a people who are continually found accessing Your Grace [divine empowerment] through a absolute faith and trust in You [and Your Word]. And we declare all of these things DONE [on an ongoing basis] in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

July 2nd

THE "SPIRIT OF SELF-RIGHTEOUSNESS"

Words of prophecy:

* The most dangerous place for any one of My children to be in is for them [in their self-righteousness] to "believe" in their heart that they are in the center of My Will while, in reality, they are not! For in that place spiritual darkness [blindness] who will they listen to? The answer is: ONLY those who speak and act in accordance with their agenda - an agenda that is the product of self-desire rather than godly desire.

...."the path of the righteous is like the light of dawn, that shines brighter and brighter until the full day. The way of the wicked [unrighteous] is like darkness; They do not know over what they stumble".... Proverbs 4:18-19 NASB

When one is operating in a "spirit of self-righteousness" [spiritual pride] they [without exception] take things into their "own" hands [through domination and control] - with a view to the fulfilment of their "own" agenda.

...."Do not be called leaders; for One is your Leader, that is, Christ. But the greatest among you shall be your servant. Whoever exalts himself shall be humbled; and whoever humbles himself shall be exalted. But woe to you, scribes and Pharisees, hypocrites, because you shut off the kingdom of heaven from people; for you do not enter in yourselves, nor do you allow those who are entering to go in".... Matthew 23:10-13 NASB

Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You that IN Christ we walk free from the "self-righteousness" that brings with it the spiritual darkness designed by the Enemy to keep the captives in captivity. We boldly proclaim that we ARE the righteousness of God IN Christ and that NO darkness [death in any of its forms] will remain standing as we go forth in faith, love and obedience in the power of Your Spirit. And we declare all of these things DONE [on an ongoing basis] in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

.... "He made Him [Jesus] who knew no sin [to be] sin on our behalf, so that we might

...."In the way of righteousness is life, and in its pathway there is NO death [no death can remain standing]".... Proverbs 12:28 NASB

July 3rd

DIVINE CONFRONTATIONS

Words of prophecy:

* In this most critical hour, as the "civil war" intensifies in the midst of My people, there will be many "head-on collisions" [divine confrontations] between that which is unrighteous and that which is righteous in origin and, in the process, ALL that is apart from Christ will be judged thoroughly. Up until this time, Satan has found many "pawns" to be willing vessels of strife and division in the midst of My people for in their continued adherence to that which is unrighteously motivated they have blinded themselves to My true vision of the [Glorious] Church [and their perfect part in it] - even to the point of propagating a "gospel" that has little or nothing to do with the reality of My Kingdom - and the principles therein. And, thus, they have led many astray - keeping them in the "lower place" [bondage to the flesh] - far below the "high place" they are called to in Christ [the reality of the life of the Cross, Resurrection power and the Ascension-life {the fullness of authority}].

"confrontation" - an open conflict of opposing ideas, forces [in this case, the forces of the Kingdom {Faith, Love, Truth, Righteousness and Wisdom} against the forces of the lower realm {fear, unbelief, self-righteousness, soulish wisdom etc.};

...."Then those who feared the LORD spoke to one another, and the LORD gave attention and heard it, and a book of remembrance was written before Him for those who fear the LORD and who esteem His name. 'They will be Mine," says the LORD of hosts, on the day that I prepare My own possession, and I will spare them as a man spares his own son who serves him. So you will again distinguish between the righteous and the wicked, between one who serves God and one who does not serve Him. For behold, the day is coming, burning like a furnace; and all the arrogant and every evildoer will be chaff; and the day that is coming will set them ablaze, says the LORD of hosts, so that it will leave them neither root nor branch. But for you who fear My name, the sun of righteousness will rise with healing in its wings; and you will go forth and skip about like calves from the stall. You will tread down the wicked, for they will be ashes under the soles of your feet on the day which I am preparing', says the LORD of hosts"..... Malachi 3:16-4:3 NASB

...."Have this attitude in yourselves which was also in Christ Jesus, who, although He existed in the form of God, did not regard equality with God a thing to be grasped, but emptied Himself, taking the form of a bond-servant, and being made in the likeness of men. Being found in appearance as a man, He humbled Himself by becoming obedient to the point of death, even

death on a cross. For this reason also, God highly exalted Him, and bestowed on Him the name which is above every name, so that at the name of Jesus EVERY KNEE WILL BOW, of those who are in heaven and on earth and under the earth, and that every tongue will confess that Jesus Christ is Lord, to the glory of God the Father".... Philippians 2:5-11 NASB

The righteous are as bold *[courageous]* as a lion because of a superabundance of revelation knowledge "abiding" in their heart. The self-righteous exercise a "false bravado" *[counterfeit courage and "strength of conviction"]* fuelled by a self-assurance that is bound by spiritual pride *[darkness]* - a "false bravado" that will not "remain standing" when confronted by the Glory of God *[His manifested Presence]* in this final hour, through a holy people.

...."the righteous are bold as a lion".... Proverbs 28:1 NASB

...."So the nations will fear the name of the LORD and all the kings of the earth Your glory. For the LORD has built up Zion; He has appeared in His glory".... Psalms 102:15-16 NASB

...."Do not be called leaders; for One is your Leader, that is, Christ. But the greatest among you shall be your servant. Whoever exalts himself shall be humbled; and whoever humbles himself shall be exalted. But woe to you, scribes and Pharisees, hypocrites, because you shut off the kingdom of heaven from people; for you do not enter in yourselves, nor do you allow those who are entering to go in".... Matthew 23:10-13 NASB

Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You that You have raised us up a holy people - a people, through whom, You can confront the unrighteous schemes of the Enemy at every turn. And we declare all of these things DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

July 4th

SPIRITUAL REALITY IN OUR MIDST

Words of prophecy:

JESUS:

* These are the days wherein Spiritual Reality [for I AM Spiritual Reality] is entering into the temporal [physical] realm in the midst of My people, and it will bring forth a great separation - and have a "cataclysmic" effect on the "status quo" [on the way things are, and have been]. For as I come to My people in this hour, truly I say to you, there shall be many "tables overturned" in the temple [My Body]. For I have never [and I will never] tolerate [ultimately] anything that has its origin apart from righteousness - and the faith, love and

obedience that is its spontaneous by-product.

"cataclysm" - a violent upheaval; an extensive flood; deluge;

...."And Jesus entered the temple and drove out all those who were buying and selling in the temple, and overturned the tables of the money changers and the seats of those who were selling doves. And He *said to them, "It is written, 'MY HOUSE SHALL BE CALLED A HOUSE OF PRAYER' [communication with the Father]; but you are making it a ROBBERS' DEN".... Matthew 21:12-13 NASB

...."Dwell in Me, and I will dwell in you. [Live in Me, and I will live in you.] Just as no branch can bear fruit of itself without abiding in (being vitally united to) the vine, neither can you bear fruit unless you abide in Me. I am the Vine; you are the branches. Whoever lives in Me and I in him bears much (abundant) fruit. However, apart from Me [cut off from vital union with Me] you can do nothing. If a person does not dwell in Me, he is thrown out like a [broken-off] branch, and withers; such branches are gathered up and thrown into the fire, and they are burned. If you live in Me [abide vitally united to Me] and My words remain in you and continue to live in your hearts, ask whatever you will, and it shall be done for you. When you bear (produce) much fruit, My Father is honored and glorified, and you show and prove yourselves to be true followers of Mine"....John 15:4-8 The Amplified Translation

One will be found abiding in "spiritual reality" [the fullness and totality of who they truly are in Christ] to the degree that they are found bringing EVERY thought captive to a "revelation" of God's Word [Will] - through righteous proclamation [right speaking] and obedience.

"perfect obedience" - receiving a revelation of the Father's Will, and then carrying out that Will in the timing [unction] and power of the Holy Spirit - alone [through the continual exercising of an absolute faith working through a perfect love];

...."For in Him [Christ] all the fullness of Deity dwells in bodily form, and in Him you have been made complete, and He is the head over all rule and authority".... Colossians 2:9-10 NASB

...."Therefore if any person is [ingrafted] in Christ (the Messiah) he is a new creation (a new creature altogether); the old [previous moral and spiritual condition] has passed away. Behold, the fresh and new has come!".... 2 Corinthians 5:17 The Amplified Translation

...."But by His [the Father's] doing you are in Christ Jesus, who became to us wisdom from God, and righteousness and sanctification, and redemption".... 1 Corinthians 1:30 NASB

...."Grace and peace be multiplied to you in the knowledge of God and of Jesus our Lord; seeing that His divine power has granted to us everything pertaining to life and godliness, through the true knowledge of Him who called us by His own glory and excellence. For by these

He has granted to us His precious and magnificent promises, so that by them you may become partakers of the divine nature, having escaped the corruption that is in the world by lust" [the desire for those things that are apart from God]".... 2 Peter 1:2-4 NASB

Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You that in these days "many tables are being overturned" in the midst of Your people. We thank You and praise You that, because of these things, Your true Nature and Character will be both seen and experienced by all those who are truly seeking You with ALL of their heart. And we declare all of these things DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

July 5th

A PEOPLE WHOSE EYES ARE CONTINUALLY "FIXED" ON THE WORD OF GOD

Words of prophecy:

* What one keeps their eyes [both the eyes of their heart and their natural eyes] "fixed" [focused] on their heart becomes fond of [drawn to]. For the one who keeps their eyes fixed on My Word [Will] in this hour I shall "flood" their heart with a continually deeper revelation of the mysteries of the Kingdom - and their perfect positioning in it.

For the one who keeps their eyes fixed on "flesh and blood" [and the things below] - they will be overcome with great darkness - without exception. Entrance into My glorious Kingdom from the place of a heart wholly given or entrapped in a "world" controlled by the spirits of antichrist, fear and darkness - this is the choice of the "multitudes" that are in the "valley of decision" [Joel 3:14] in this most critical and glorious hour [Isaiah 60:2].

...."where your treasure is, there will your heart be also. The eye is the lamp of the body. So if your eye is sound, your entire body will be full of light. But if your eye is unsound, your whole body will be full of darkness. If then the very light in you [your conscience] is darkened, how dense is that darkness!".... Matthew 6:21-23 The Amplified Translation

...."IF THEN you have been raised with Christ [to a new life, thus sharing His resurrection from the dead], aim at and seek the [rich, eternal treasures] that are above, where Christ is, seated at the right hand of God. [Ps. 110:1.] And set your minds and keep them set on what is above (the higher things), not on the things that are on the earth. For [as far as this world is concerned] you have died, and your [new, real] life is hidden with Christ in God".... Colossians 3:1-3 The Amplified Translation

...."Therefore, since we have so great a cloud of witnesses surrounding us, let us also lay aside every encumbrance and the sin which so easily entangles us, and let us run with endurance

the race that is set before us, fixing our eyes on Jesus, the author and perfecter of faith, who for the joy set before Him endured the cross, despising the shame, and has sat down at the right hand of the throne of God".... Hebrews 12:1-2 NASB

Soulish [fleshly] words and soulish [fleshly] actions produce darkness [confusion and disorder] while words and actions in alignment with a revelation of God's Word [Will] that proceed forth from one's spirit [the flow of the Spirit of wisdom and revelation through them] ALWAYS produce the necessary "light" [Wisdom] to accomplish His perfect purpose in any given situation.

...."the path of the righteous is like the light of dawn, that shines brighter and brighter until the full day".... Proverbs 4:18 NASB

...."The eye is the lamp of your body; when your eye is clear, your whole body also is full of light; but when it is bad, your body also is full of darkness. Then watch out that the light in you is not darkness".... Luke 11:34-35 NASB

Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You that You have raised us up a people whose eyes are continually "fixed" [focused perfectly] on Your Word - a people who steadfastly refuse to align ourselves with darkness in ANY of its forms [fear, pride, the wisdom of the world etc]. And we declare all of these things DONE [on an ongoing basis] in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

July 6th

"YOU SHALL NOT LOOK BACK"

Words of prophecy:

* They shall behold you [My remnant (Glorious) Church], and they shall see clearly that I am with you in all things, and I shall pour forth My Spirit [Wisdom] through you to such a great degree that it will astound even the hardest hearts, and you shall cut a swath through the demonic strongholds wherever I send you. And you will not look back - nor shall you turn back from My highest purposes - and in this I am well pleased. Behold, your time has come, My beloved ones - a time like no other, and surely the deepest desires of your heart shall be met in ways that far supercede anything that you could think - or even imagine. Well done, My good and faithful servants!

...."Another also said, I will follow You, Lord, and become Your disciple and side with Your party; but let me first say good-bye to those at my home. Jesus said to him, no one who puts his hand to the plow and looks back [to the things behind] is fit for the kingdom of God"..... Luke 9:61-62 The Amplified Translation

...."Remember Lot's wife! [Gen. 19:26.] Whoever tries to preserve his life will lose it, but whoever loses his life will preserve and quicken it"..... Luke 17:32-33 The Amplified Translation

Keep your eyes focussed on where you are going not where you have been. For where you have been up until now has been but a perfect preparation for where the Father is taking you NOW - a positioning [both spiritually and physically] that will serve you well right through to the end of the age

...."Therefore we do not lose heart, but though our outer man is decaying, yet our inner man is being renewed day by day. For momentary, light affliction is producing for us an eternal weight of glory far beyond all comparison, while we look not at the things which are seen, but at the things which are not seen; for the things which are seen are temporal, but the things which are not seen are eternal".... 2 Corinthians 4:16-18 NASB

Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You that we are entering into a season like no other - a season in which the "fullness" of Your glorious Plan for a "spotless and unblemished Church will beging to unfold in our midst in an accelerated manner. And we declare all of these things DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

July 7th

"OBEDIENCE"

Words of prophecy:

* Obedience on the part of My children NEVER fails to accomplish My perfect purpose - for love and obedience are inseparably "fused".

....Love never fails".... 1 Corinthians 13:8a;

...."If you keep My commandments, you will abide in My love; just as I have kept My Father's commandments and abide in His love. These things I have spoken to you so that My joy may be in you, and that your joy may be made full. This is My commandment, that you love one another, just as I have loved you".... John 15:10-12 NASB

Obedience in one's life "constitutes" believing.

"constitutes" - composes; forms; establishes; sets up;

...."Do not be afraid any longer, only believe".... Mark 5:36 NASB

.... "This is His commandment, that we believe in the name of His Son Jesus Christ, and

love one another, just as He commanded us. The one who keeps His commandments abides in Him, and He in him. We know by this that He abides in us, by the Spirit whom He has given us".... 1 John 3:23-24 NASB

...."I pray that the eyes of your heart may be enlightened, so that you will know what is the hope of His calling, what are the riches of the glory of His inheritance in the saints, and what is the surpassing greatness of His power toward us who believe. These are in accordance with the working of the strength of His might which He brought about in Christ, when He raised Him from the dead and seated Him at His right hand in the heavenly places, far above all rule and authority and power and dominion, and every name that is named, not only in this age but also in the one to come. And He put all things in subjection under His feet, and gave Him as head over all things to the church, which is His body, the fullness of Him who fills all in all".... Ephesians 1:18-23 NASB

Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You that You have raised us up an obedient people - a people whose deepest heart-desire to to be perfectly aligned with Your Heart and Will, day in and day out. And we declare all of these things DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

July 8th

THE KINGDOM IS THE REALM WHEREIN THE TRUE CHRISTIAN LIFE IS LIVED OUT TO THE FULLEST

Words of prophecy:

* "Good intentions" originate in one's "own" understanding and purpose - not Mine. There is no such thing as "good intentions" in the Kingdom only words and actions that are righteous in origin - words and actions that are based on a revelation of My Wisdom [Will] and Counsel, alone.

...."Now when Simon saw that the Spirit was bestowed through the laying on of the apostles' hands, he offered them money, saying, 'Give this authority to me as well, so that everyone on whom I lay my hands may receive the Holy Spirit.' But Peter said to him, 'May your silver perish with you, because you thought you could obtain the gift of God with money! You have no part or portion in this matter, for your heart is not right before God. Therefore repent of this wickedness of yours, and pray the Lord that, if possible, the intention of your heart may be forgiven you. For I see that you are in the gall of bitterness and in the bondage of iniquity'".... Acts 8:18-23 NASB

The Kingdom is the "realm" [sphere of existence] wherein the "true" Christian life is lived out to its fullest.

"realm" - a royal domain; the region, sphere, or domain within which anything occurs, prevails, or dominates;

...."The kingdom of heaven is like a treasure hidden in the field, which a man found and hid again; and from joy over it he goes and sells all that he has and buys that field. Again, the kingdom of heaven is like a merchant seeking fine pearls, and upon finding one pearl of great value, he went and sold all that he had and bought it".... Matthew 13:44-46 NASB

...."You must love the Lord your God with all your heart and with all your soul and with all your strength and with all your mind; and your neighbor as yourself".... Luke 10:27 The Amplified Translation

Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You for continually empowering us to live life in Your Kingdom to the fullest. We proclaim that we are a people who continually hunger and thirst after righteousness in order that we might be found righteously motivated in that we set our hand to. And we declare all of these things DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

July 9th

THE HOLY SPIRIT

Words of prophecy:

* The "maintaining" of self-desire [self-agenda] in one's life grieves [quenches] the Holy Spirit. It is only as one enters into My true "rest" that they will allow My Spirit to minister to them without measure [in the fullness of His capacity as Teacher, Comforter, Counselor, Helper, Intercessor, Advocate, Strengthener, Standby].

...."Do not grieve the Holy Spirit of God, by whom you were sealed for the day of redemption".... Ephesians 4:30 NASB

...."If because of the sabbath [rest], you turn your foot from doing your own pleasure on My holy day, and call the sabbath a delight, the holy day of the LORD honorable, and honor it, desisting from your own ways, from seeking your own pleasure and speaking your own word, THEN you will take delight in the LORD, and I will make you ride on the heights of the earth [Ephesians 2:6]; And I will feed you with the heritage of Jacob your father, for the mouth of the LORD has spoken".... Isaiah 58:13-14 NASB

...."Do not quench [suppress or subdue] the [Holy] Spirit".... 1 Thessalonians 5:19 The Amplified Translation

Being a pure "temple" [vessel] and partaking of the "fullness" of the ministry of the Holy Spirit are "inextricably" linked.

"inextricable" - incapable of being separated;

...."Do you not know that your body is the temple [the very sanctuary] of the Holy Spirit Who lives within you, Whom you have received [as a Gift] from God? You are not your own, You were bought with a price [purchased with a preciousness and paid for, made His own]. So then, honor God and bring glory to Him in your body".... 1 Corinthians 6:19-20 The Amplified Translation

...."Do not be unequally yoked with unbelievers [do not make mismated alliances with them or come under a different yoke with them, inconsistent with your faith]. For what partnership have right living and right standing with God with iniquity and lawlessness? Or how can light have fellowship with darkness? What harmony can there be between Christ and Belial [the devil]? Or what has a believer in common with an unbeliever? What agreement [can there be between] a temple of God and idols? For we are the temple of the living God; even as God said, I will dwell in and with and among them and will walk in and with and among them, and I will be their God, and they shall be My people. [Exod. 25:8; 29:45; Lev. 26:12; Jer. 31:1; Ezek. 37:27.] So, come out from among [unbelievers], and separate (sever) yourselves from them, says the Lord, and touch not [any] unclean thing; then I will receive you kindly and treat you with favor, [Isa. 52:11.] And I will be a Father to you, and you shall be My sons and daughters, says the Lord Almighty. [Isa. 43:6; Hos. 1:10.] THEREFORE, SINCE these [great] promises are ours, beloved, let us cleanse ourselves from everything that contaminates and defiles body and spirit, and bring [our] consecration to completeness in the [reverential] fear of God".... 2 Corinthians 6:14-7:1 The Amplified Translation

Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You for the ministry of the Holy Spirit [Who is the Spirit of Christ, the Spirit of Grace, the Spirit of Love, the Spirit of wisdom and revelation, the Spirit of Truth etc]! What a glorious Provision You have made for us in Him [a vast understatement!] - and we give You all praise and honour and glory, in Jesus' Name. Amen.

July 10th

THE FULFILMENT OF GODLY DESIRE

Words of prophecy:

* Disobedience in one's life and the "deferral" of supernatural hope [hope that is based on a revelation of My Will {Word}] are inextricably linked. Obedience in one's life and [godly] desire perfectly fulfilled are also inextricably linked - leading to superabundant life and prosperity.

"defer" - to put off to a future time; delay;

"inextricable" - incapable of being separated;

...."Hope deferred makes the heart sick BUT [godly] desire fulfilled is a tree of life"....

Proverbs 13:12 NASB

...."The thief comes only in order to steal and kill and destroy. I came that they may have and enjoy life, and have it in abundance (to the full, till it overflows)".... John 10:10 The Amplified Translation

The fulfilment of godly desire [through obedience] "satisfies", continually. The fulfilment of self-desire [through disobedience] continually leads one into an ever deepening "dissatisfaction" - through the "deferral" [putting off and relegating to a lower position] of supernatural hope [a revelation of the Father's Will].

"satisfy" - to meet to the full [superabundantly] one's desires and expectations; to give full contentment to;

"dissatisfaction" - the state or attitude of discontentment, displeasure and/or disappointment;

...."There is a way which seems right to a man, but its end is the way of death"....

Proverbs 14:12 NASB

.... "The fruit of the righteous is a tree of life".... Proverbs 11:30 NASB

Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You that You have raised us up an obedient people - a people who abide [dwell] in the place of supernatural hope [holy expectation and revelation]. And we declare all of these things DONE [on an ongoing basis] in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

...."In [supernatural] hope against [natural] hope he [Abraham] believed, so that he might become a father of many nations according to that which had been spoken, 'SO SHALL YOUR DESCENDANTS BE'. Without becoming weak in faith he contemplated his own body, now as good as dead since he was about a hundred years old, and the deadness of Sarah's womb; yet, with respect to the promise of God, he did not waver in unbelief but grew strong in faith, giving glory to God, and being fully assured that what God had promised, He was able also to perform".... Romans 4:18-21 NASB

July 11th

THE DESIRE TO BE SEEN BY OTHERS

Words of prophecy:

* When one desires to be "seen" [seeks after the honor and praises of man] they draw to themselves those who also desire to be seen [or seen in league with one who is "well-known"] and this produces a "corporate" environment of pride and darkness in their midst - an environment of pride and darkness that allows all manner of evil [unrighteousness] to operate with a view to the demonic forces hindering My children from entering into the "true" Christian life of absolute authority and power.

...."I [Jesus] do not receive glory from men; but I know you, that you do not have the love of God in yourselves. I have come in My Father's name, and you do not receive Me; if another comes in his own name, you will receive him. How can you believe, when you receive glory from one another and you do not seek the glory that is from the one and only God?".... John 5:41-44 NASB

...."But they [the Pharisees] do all their deeds to be noticed by men; for they broaden their phylacteries and lengthen the tassels of their garments. They love the place of honor at banquets and the chief seats in the synagogues, and respectful greetings in the market places, and being called Rabbi by men".... Matthew 23:5-7 NASB

...."Do not be called leaders; for One is your Leader, that is, Christ. But the greatest among you shall be your servant. Whoever exalts himself shall be humbled; and whoever humbles himself shall be exalted. But woe to you, scribes and Pharisees, hypocrites, because you shut off the kingdom of heaven from people; for you do not enter in yourselves, nor do you allow those who are entering to go in".... Matthew 23:10-13 NASB

...."Behold, I have given you authority to tread on serpents and scorpions, and over all the power of the enemy, and nothing will injure you".... Luke 10:19 NASB

Pride blinds. Spiritual pride [self-righteousness] blinds one completely [absolutely] to the "reality" of the Kingdom of God.

...."But woe to you, scribes and Pharisees, hypocrites, because you shut off the kingdom of heaven from people; for you do not enter in yourselves, nor do you allow those who are entering to go in".... Matthew 23:13 NASB

...."Fret not because of evildoers, neither be envious of the wicked, For there shall be no reward for the evil man; the lamp of the wicked shall be put out"....Proverbs 24:19-20 The Amplified Translation

...."But I [Jesus] have this [one charge to make] against you: that you have left (abandoned) the love that you had at first [you have deserted Me, your first love]. Remember

then from what heights you have fallen. Repent (change the inner man to meet God's will) and do the works you did previously [when first you knew the Lord], or else I will visit you and remove your lampstand from its place, unless you change your mind and repent. Revelation 2:4-5 The Amplified Translation

...."But seek first His kingdom and His righteousness [to be righteously motivated], and all these things will be added to you".... Matthew 6:33 NASB

Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You that You have raised us up a people who desire to be seen ONLY by You and NOT by men - a favoured people who esteem [revere] You with ALL of our heart, at ALL times. And we declare all of these things DONE [on an ongoing basis] in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

"esteem" - to regard highly or favorably; regard with respect or admiration;

"reverence" - a feeling or attitude of deep respect tinged with awe;

...."Establish Your Word [Will] to Your servant, as that which produces reverence for You".... Psalm 119:38 NASB

...."For a day in Your courts is better than a thousand [anywhere else]; I would rather be a doorkeeper and stand at the threshold in the house of my God than to dwell [at ease] in the tents of wickedness. For the Lord God is a Sun and Shield; the Lord bestows [present] grace and favor and [future] glory (honor, splendor, and heavenly bliss)! No good thing will He withhold from those who walk uprightly. O Lord of hosts, blessed (happy, fortunate, to be envied) is the man who trusts in You [leaning and believing on You, committing all and confidently looking to You, and that without fear or misgiving]!".... Psalms 84:10-12 The Amplified Translation

July 12th

"CHAMPIONS"

Words of prophecy:

* "Champions", in My sight, are those who do and accomplish things for righteousness' sake [at all cost to themselves] - that others will not.

...."It will become a sign and a witness to the LORD of hosts in the land of Egypt; for they will cry to the LORD because of oppressors, and He will send them a Savior and a Champion, and He will deliver them".... Isaiah 19:20 NASB

Jesus is the "Champion" from which every other true champion issues forth.

"champion" - a person who has defeated all opponents, so as to hold first place; a person who fights for or defends any person or noble [righteous] cause;

...."But the LORD is with me like a dread champion; Therefore my persecutors will stumble and not prevail. They will be utterly ashamed, because they have failed, with an everlasting disgrace that will not be forgotten".... Jeremiah 20:11 NASB

Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You that IN Christ you have raised us up as "champions" in Your Sight - those who continually speak and act "for righteousness' sake", at all cost to ourselves [self-life]. And we declare all of these things DONE [on an ongoing basis] in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

...."And I saw heaven opened, and behold, a white horse, and He who sat on it is called Faithful and True, and in righteousness He judges and wages war. His eyes are a flame of fire, and on His head are many diadems; and He has a name written on Him which no one knows except Himself. He is clothed with a robe dipped in blood, and His name is called The Word of God. And the armies which are in heaven, clothed in fine linen, white and clean, were following Him on white horses. From His mouth comes a sharp sword, so that with it He may strike down the nations, and He will rule them with a rod of iron; and He treads the wine press of the fierce wrath of God, the Almighty. And on His robe and on His thigh He has a name written, "KING OF KINGS, AND LORD OF LORDS".... Revelation 19:11-16 NASB

July 13th

THE TRUE FRUIT OF THE KINGDOM WILL BE CLEARLY SEEN

Words of prophecy:

JESUS:

Many of My people believe that they have entered into the "Kingdom" but, truly I say to you, they have not. For it is a "counterfeit kingdom" that many have sought to establish in their own lives - in the pursuit of self-glory and the praises of man. As each "individual" attempts to do this then it is certain that Satan will maintain a position of "control" in their lives - and is it not written, "If a kingdom [house] is divided against itself it cannot stand?" And, so, if there are any of My people establishing "individual kingdoms" in their "attempt" to serve Me in the building up of the church this will only lead to continued strife, confusion and division in their midst and, ultimately, all that was established will not and cannot stand - for is it not written, "You can do nothing apart from Me" [John 15:4-6]?

In this final hour, the true fruit of My Kingdom [love, peace, joy, righteousness, true unity and one accord etc.] will be clearly seen in the lives [both individually and corporately] of those

whose hearts are "wholly given" [those who pursue the Will of My Father with all of their heart]. For there will be NO strife, confusion, jealousy, division - or any other manner of evil operating in their midst.

...."if a kingdom is divided and rebelling against itself, that kingdom cannot stand. And if a house is divided [split into factions and rebelling] against itself, that house will not be able to last".... Mark 3:24-25 The Amplified Translation

...."He who speaks from himself seeks his own glory; but He who is seeking the glory of the One who sent Him, He is true, and there is no unrighteousness in Him".... John 7:18 NASB

...."Not everyone who says to Me, 'Lord, Lord,' will enter the kingdom of heaven, but he who does the will of My Father who is in heaven will enter".... Matthew 7:21 NASB

Holding to [maintaining] unforgiveness - or for that matter any other element of the "lower life" [flesh - soulish life] - is a sure sign that one has not entered into the "Kingdom" [given Jesus "lordship" over their entire lives]. For they are still bound to a certain degree by fear and pride - and there is NO fear and pride [self-exaltation of any kind] in the Kingdom.

...."Jesus answered, My kingdom [kingship, royal power] belongs not to this world. If My kingdom were of this world, My followers would have been fighting to keep Me from being handed over to the Jews. But as it is, My kingdom is not from here [this present world system]; [it has no such origin or source]".... John 18:36 The Amplified Translation

...."But if you are guided (led) by the [Holy] Spirit, you are not subject to the Law. Now the doings (practices) of the flesh are clear (obvious): they are immorality, impurity, indecency, idolatry, sorcery, enmity, strife, jealousy, anger (ill temper), selfishness, divisions (dissensions), party spirit (factions, sects with peculiar opinions, heresies), envy, drunkenness, carousing, and the like. I warn you beforehand, just as I did previously, that those who do such things shall not inherit the kingdom of God. But the fruit of the [Holy] Spirit [the work which His presence within accomplishes] is love, joy (gladness), peace, patience (an even temper, forbearance), kindness, goodness (benevolence), faithfulness, gentleness (meekness, humility), self-control (self-restraint, continence)".... Galatians 5:18-23 The Amplified Translation

...."Truly I say to you, unless you repent [change, turn about] and become like little children [trusting, lowly, loving, forgiving], you can never enter the kingdom of heaven [at all]"..... Matthew 18:3 The Amplified Translation

...."For behold, the kingdom of God is within you [in your hearts] and among you [surrounding you]".... Luke 17:21 The Amplified Translation

Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You for the Kingdom - the sphere of existence wherein

You dwell. We thank You and praise You that IN Christ we are citizens of the Kingdom - with "both feet" planted firmly *[securely]* therein. And we declare all of these things DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

July 14th

AGREEMENT AND TRUE UNITY

Words of prophecy:

* How can two pray [walk] together unless they are agreed - that agreement being predicated upon both having a desire for My Will, alone, and a "revelation" of that Will burning [actively] in their heart?

...."Can two walk together, except they be agreed [have a "concurring" revelation of God's Will and continually act in obedience upon it]?".... Amos 3:3 KJV

"concurring" - to agree; be of the same mind and heart; be in accord;

Latin: "concurrere" - to run together;

The difference between true Covenant-relationship in the Kingdom and "soulish" relationship is that true Covenant-relationship [on EVERY level] has God [Father, Son and Holy Spirit] directly involved in it ALL of the time [Heart to heart to heart - one might say] while soulish relationship remains, in essence, "self-serving" [selfish] regardless of how good it may "appear" [for a time] "outwardly".

...."Again I tell you, if two of you on earth agree [harmonize together, make a symphony together] about whatever [anything and everything] they may ask, it will come to pass and be done for them by My Father in heaven. For wherever two or three are gathered [drawn together as My followers] in [into] My name, there I AM in the midst of them".... Matthew 18:19-20 The Amplified Translation

...."Behold, how good and how pleasant it is for brothers to dwell together in unity!"....
Psalms 133:1 NASB

Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You that You have placed in our hearts a "burning revelation" of the importance of true Covenant-relationship - the most important relationship [and the prerequisite for all "true" relationship] being our relationship with You [and Your Word] in the "inner chamber" [the secret place of Your Presence]. And we declare all of these things DONE [on an ongoing basis] in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

July 15th

"KINGDOM-CONSCIOUSNESS"

Words of prophecy:

* The only similarity between the way that I call My people to live and the way those "in the world" live, is the fact that they both exist in bodies of flesh and blood while in the earth. For I desire My people to live by My Word [by revelation], and by My Word alone. It is certain that while My children walk in the earth, they will indeed be "affected" by time and space. But truly I say to you this day, it is the amount of unbelief that remains within them that will govern just how much affect [influence] that "time and space" shall have upon them - in the hindering of their faith. As My children "maintain" an eternal perspective [Kingdom-consciousness] in this hour they will begin to experience the "timelessness" and the "limitlessness" of My Kingdom - for truly it is My desire for all those who are wholly given to Me to walk non-stop supernaturally until the task is finished.

...."This gospel of the kingdom shall be preached in the whole world as a testimony"....

Matthew 24:14 NASB

We, as sons and daughters of God have been "endowed" [equipped] with a "Kingdom-consciousness" [righteousness-consciousness] and, thus, our hearts will never truly be satisfied [fulfilled] until we are found walking with "both feet" firmly planted in the Kingdom - far above the "world" and its ways.

"endow" - to furnish, as with some talent, faculty or quality; equip;

"**Kingdom**" - the domain [sphere] wherein the spiritual sovereignty of God or Jesus Christ extends, whether in heaven or on earth;

"righteousness-consciousness" - a continual awareness of who we "actually" [already] are IN Christ;

...."And He [the Father] raised us up together with Him and made us sit down together [giving us joint seating with Him] in the heavenly sphere [by virtue of our being] in Christ Jesus [the Messiah, the Anointed One]".... Ephesians 2:6 The Amplified Translation

...."All Your works shall give thanks to You, O LORD, and Your godly ones shall bless You. They shall speak of the glory of Your kingdom and talk of Your power; To make known to the sons of men Your mighty acts And the glory of the majesty of Your kingdom. Your kingdom is an everlasting kingdom, And Your dominion endures throughout all generations".... Psalms 145:10-13 NASB

...."Your kingdom come. Your will be done, on earth as it is in heaven".... Matthew 6:10 NASB

...."But seek [aim at and strive after] first of all His kingdom and His righteousness [His way of doing and being right], AND THEN all these things taken together will be given you besides".... Matthew 6:33 The Amplified Translation

Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You that You have placed deep within us, a "Kingdom-consciousness" - a Kingdom-consciousness *[revelation of the Kingdom]* that empowers us to walk with both feet firmly planted in Your Kingdom. And we declare all of these things DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

July 16th

THE EXTREME IMPORTANCE OF "FORGIVENESS"

Words of prophecy:

* One gaining a "revelation" of, first of all, the EXTREME importance of "forgiveness" and, then, the need to "actively" walk it out in Love [regardless of what was done to them] is a certain catalyst [and necessity] for one entering into the "fullness" of their Kingdom-position and destiny.

...."When Joseph's brethren saw that their father was dead, they said, 'Perhaps now Joseph will hate us and will pay us back for all the evil we did to him'. And they sent a messenger to Joseph, saying, 'Your father commanded before he died, saying, So shall you say to Joseph: Forgive [take up and away all resentment and all claim to requital concerning], I pray you now, the trespass of your brothers and their sin, for they did evil to you. Now, we pray you, forgive the trespass of the servants of your father's God'. And Joseph wept when they spoke thus to him. Then his brothers went and fell down before him, saying, 'See, we are your servants [your slaves]'! And Joseph said to them, 'Fear not; for am I in the place of God? [Vengeance is His, not mine.] As for you, you thought evil against me, but God meant it for good, to bring about that many people should be kept alive, as they are this day".... Genesis 50:15-20 The Amplified Translation

It is of the utmost importance for every child of God to be found exercising the "force" of mercy *[love and forgiveness]* and patience - ALWAYS remembering the mercy, love, patience and forgiveness that has been shown to them.

...."One of the Pharisees asked Jesus to dine with him, and He went into the Pharisee's house and reclined at table. And behold, a woman of the town who was an especially wicked sinner, when she learned that He was reclining at table in the Pharisee's house, brought an alabaster flask of ointment (perfume). And standing behind Him at His feet weeping, she began to wet His feet with [her] tears; and she wiped them with the hair of her head and kissed His feet [affectionately] and anointed them with the ointment (perfume). Now when the Pharisee who had

invited Him saw it, he said to himself, If this Man were a prophet, He would surely know who and what sort of woman this is who is touching Him--for she is a notorious sinner (a social outcast, devoted to sin). And Jesus, replying, said to him, Simon, I have something to say to you. And he answered, Teacher, say it. A certain lender of money [at interest] had two debtors: one owed him five hundred denarii, and the other fifty. When they had no means of paying, he freely forgave them both. Now which of them will love him more? Simon answered, The one, I take it, for whom he forgave and cancelled more. And Jesus said to him, You have decided correctly. Then turning toward the woman, He said to Simon, Do you see this woman? When I came into your house, you gave Me no water for My feet, but she has wet My feet with her tears and wiped them with her hair. You gave Me no kiss, but she from the moment I came in has not ceased [intermittently] to kiss My feet tenderly and caressingly. You did not anoint My head with [cheap, ordinary] oil, but she has anointed My feet with [costly, rare] perfume. Therefore I tell you, her sins, many [as they are], are forgiven her--because she has loved much. But he who is forgiven little loves little. And He said to her, Your sins are forgiven! Then those who were at table with Him began to say among themselves, Who is this Who even forgives sins? But Jesus said to the woman, Your faith has saved you; go (enter) into peace [in freedom from all the distresses that are experienced as the result of sin]".... Luke 7:36-50 The Amplified Translation

Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You that You have raised us up a people whose hearts are burning with a deep revelation of the importance of "forgiveness" - on every level [including forgiving ourselves]. And we declare all of these things DONE [on an ongoing basis] in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

July 17th

IN EVEN THE SMALLEST DETAILS

Words of prophecy:

* Concentrate [focus] on obeying Me in even the smallest details, and all things will immediately begin to unfold in your life - according to My highest purpose.

...."He who is faithful in a very little thing is faithful also in much".... Luke 16:10 NASB

"perfect obedience" - receiving a revelation of the Father's Will, and then carrying out that Will in the timing [unction] and power of the Holy Spirit - alone [through the continual exercising of an absolute faith working through a perfect love];

No act of obedience is too small or unimportant. For even the smallest act of obedience is a doorway to the Father's blessing *[empowerment]* - both for the one being obedient and for the one that the act of obedience *[love]* was directed towards.

...."Like apples of gold in settings of silver is a word spoken in right circumstances"....

Proverbs 25:11 NASB

...."We are destroying speculations and every lofty thing raised up against the knowledge of God, and we are taking every thought [word and action] captive to the obedience of Christ".... 2 Corinthians 10:5 NASB

Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You that You have raised us up a people who are found faithful to You in even the smallest details of our lives and ministries - a people who continually strive in the power of Your Spirit for pin-point accuracy in ALL things. And we declare all of these things DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

July 18th

A COMPANION OF THE WISE

Words of prophecy:

* My "ministers" must NEVER [under any circumstances] be found "influencing" another further away from My Will [Word] and Wisdom - through their "own" fear [desire for control through self-exaltation] and lack of revelation. For ungodly counsel will ALWAYS further the Evil One's plan in the life of the one being "ministered" to. Let all things be said and done in the midst of My people by "revelation" in this hour - for it is ONLY where My Spirit is allowed to work that there is the evidence of faith and love leading to perfect liberty. Truly I say to you, it is better for one to remain silent than to speak apart from My Spirit, and in these most glorious days this shall become very evident! For it is the day of judgement [1 Peter 4:17; Isaiah 4:2-6] in the midst of My people - a day of great separation between that which is righteous [in origin] and that which is unrighteous [in origin]!

...."How blessed is the man who does not walk in the counsel of the wicked, nor stand in the path of sinners, nor sit in the seat of scoffers! But his delight is in the law [Word] of the LORD, and in His law [Word] he meditates day and night. He will be like a tree firmly planted by streams of water, which yields its fruit in its season and its leaf does not wither; And in whatever he does, he prospers. The wicked are not so, But they are like chaff which the wind drives away. Therefore the wicked will not stand in the judgment, nor sinners in the assembly of the righteous. For the LORD knows the way of the righteous, but the way of the wicked will perish".... Psalms 1:1-6 NASB

...."Now the Lord is the Spirit, and where the Spirit of the Lord is, there is liberty [emancipation from bondage, freedom] [Isa. 61:1, 2]".... 2 Corinthians 3:17 The Amplified Translation

...."But I tell you that every careless word that people speak, they shall give an accounting for it in the day of judgment. For by your words you will be justified, and by your words you will be condemned".... Matthew 12:36-37 NASB

It is certain that if one listens to *[inclines their ear towards]* "fools" *[ungodly counsel]* then they, themselves, will remain bound by foolishness *[darkness]*. But if one *[in obedience to the leading of Holy Spirit]* positions themselves as a "companion" of the wise *[those who walk by revelation alone]* they shall come to abide in wisdom and revelation, themselves.

"companion" - a person who is frequently in the company of, associates with, or accompanies another; a person employed to accompany, assist, or live with another in the capacity of a helpful friend;

...."He who walks [as a companion] with wise men is wise, but he who associates with [self-confident] fools is [a fool himself and] shall smart for it [suffer harm] [Isa. 32:6.]"....Proverbs 13:20 The Amplified Translation

...."I am a companion of all those who fear, revere, and worship You, and of those who observe and give heed to Your precepts".... Psalms 119:63 The Amplified Translation

Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You that You, by the power and leading of Your Spirit, have made us "a companion of the wise" - a people who continually seek after the absolute truths *[principles]* of Your Kingdom. And we declare all of these things DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

July 19th

CHOOSE PERFECT LIBERTY

Words of prophecy:

* My people must CHOOSE [make a "quality decision" in their heart] to be free if they are to enter into the perfect [absolute] liberty that is available to them, IN Christ.

...."If you continue in My word, then you are truly disciples of Mine; and you will know the Truth [gain a revelation of Who I truly am and what I have Done {My Finished Work}], and [that revelation of] the Truth will make [and keep] you free.....So if the Son makes you free, you will be free indeed".... John 8:31b,36NASB

One will never be completely free from fear until they acknowledge [in their heart before God] that they have fear [a ground of fear still residing within them]. For it is in the process of one seeking to love the Father and His Word [Will] with ALL of their heart [at all times] that

"allows" Him to replace that ground of fear with a burning revelation of His Love.

...."I sought the LORD, and He answered me, and delivered me from all my fears. They looked to Him and were radiant, and their faces will never be ashamed".... Psalms 34:4-5 NASB

...."and hope does not disappoint, because the love of God has been poured out within our hearts through the Holy Spirit who was given to us".... Romans 5:5 NASB

...."There is no fear in love; but perfect love casts out fear, because fear involves punishment, and the one who fears is not perfected in love"..... 1 John 4:18 NASB

...."For God hath not given us the spirit of fear; but of power, and of love, and of a sound mind".... 2 Timothy 1:7 KJV

Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You that You have raised us up a people who are free from fear - a people who are filled to overflowing with [and empowered by] the "spirit of faith". And we declare all of these things DONE [on an ongoing basis] in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

...."But having the same spirit of faith, according to what is written, "I BELIEVED, THEREFORE I SPOKE," we also believe, therefore we also speak".... 2 Corinthians 4:13 NASB

July 20th

FEAR AND IDOLATRY BLIND ONE TO THE SUPERNATURAL AND "RESTORATIVE" POWER OF LOVE

Words of prophecy:

* If those in "leadership" are found operating in spiritual pride [self-righteousness] to any degree - and, thus, allow themselves to be held up as "idols" [revered] in the midst of My people then those they have been entrusted with who have been held captive by a "spirit of idolatry" will remain in bondage and darkness. For it is ONLY as one in "leadership" seeks to live [and lives] the life of the Cross [the life of self-denial unto obedience that is empowered by the Spirit of the Cross {the Holy Spirit}] that they will continually rise above idolatry in all of its forms in their own life - and, it is only from this position of perfect liberty in their own life that the necessary power [Love, Life, Wisdom] will flow through them to set the captives free.

"idolatry" - the deifying [worship] of self and other created things instead of God; excessive or blind adoration - rooted in the worship of people and things [ideals] above God;

...."So we see that they were not able to enter [into His rest - an absolute faith and trust

in Him], because of their unwillingness to adhere to and trust in and rely on God [unbelief had shut them out]".... [Num. 14:1-35]".... Hebrews 3:19 The Amplified Translation

...."Therefore, my beloved, flee from idolatry".... 1 Corinthians 10:14 NASB

...."Little children, keep yourselves from idols (false gods) - [from anything and everything that would occupy the place in your heart due to God, from any sort of substitute for Him that would take first place in your life]".... 1 John 5:21 The Amplified Translation

...."For we are not, like so many, [like hucksters making a trade of] peddling God's Word [shortchanging and adulterating the divine message]; but like [men] of sincerity and the purest motive, as [commissioned and sent] by God, we speak [His message] in Christ (the Messiah), in the [very] sight and presence of God".... 2 Corinthians 2:17 The Amplified Translation

Fear and idolatry [unbelief in any of its forms] blind one to the supernatural and "restorative" power of Love.

"restorative" - capable of renewing health, strength or relationship;

...."Let everything you do be done in love [true love to God and man as inspired by God's love for us - and in us]"....1 Corinthians 16:14 The Amplified Translation

...."For God so loved the world, that He gave His only begotten Son, that whoever believes in Him shall not perish, but have eternal life".... John 3:16 NASB

...."He sent His Word and healed them, and delivered them from their destructions"....

Psalms 107:20 NASB

Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You that You have raised us up a people [a remnant Church] who are free from idolatry in ALL of its forms. And we declare it DONE [on an ongoing basis] in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

July 21st

RECEIVE THE KINGDOM

Words of prophecy:

* My Kingdom must be received [and entered into] in one's life with the heart-attitude of a small child. For does not a small child in their innocence exercise an absolute faith and trust in their loving parents - continually looking to them as their "all-sufficiency"?

...."Truly I say to you, whoever does not receive the kingdom of God like a child will not enter it at all".... Mark 10:15 NASB

One's position in the Kingdom [and the true Kingdom-service that is its spontaneous fruit] is both established and maintained by the continual exercising of faith, love and obedience - in the power of the Holy Spirit.

...."But seek [aim at and strive after] first of all His kingdom and His righteousness [His way of doing and being right], and then all these things taken together will be given you besides".... Matthew 6:33 The Amplified Translation

Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You that You have raised us up a Kingdom-people - a people who continually "maintain" a position of absolute faith and trust in You. And we declare all of these things DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

July 22nd

SUPERNATURAL HOPE

Words of prophecy:

* Supernatural hope is the product of revelation knowledge and is continually "nourished" by the Holy Spirit as one diligently pursues the Will of God. Natural hope is the product of self-desire [self-will] and is always affected by the natural circumstances - through the five physical senses [soul].

...."In hope against hope he [Abraham] believed, so that he might become a father of many nations according to that which had been spoken, 'SO SHALL YOUR DESCENDANTS BE'. Without becoming weak in faith he contemplated his own body, now as good as dead since he was about a hundred years old, and the deadness of Sarah's womb; yet, with respect to the promise of God, he did not waver in unbelief but grew strong in faith, giving glory to God, and being fully assured that what God had promised, He was able also to perform".... Romans 4:18-21 NASB

If one affixes themselves to any form of "natural" hope then they open the door wide to a spirit of unbelief. Whereas, if one affixes themselves to "supernatural" hope [based upon a revelation of the Father's Will] then from that true spiritual positioning they will continually be found exercising an absolute faith, love and obedience - and cannot fail to inherit the divine promise.

...."And we desire that each one of you show the same diligence so as to realize the full assurance of hope until the end, so that you will not be sluggish, but imitators of those who

through faith and patience inherit the promises".... Hebrews 6:11-12 NASB

Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You that, by Your doing, You have raised us up a people who abide in a "supernatural hope" - a people who are found abiding in a revelation of Your Word/Will. And we declare all of these things DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

July 23rd

NEVER ALLOW YOURSELF TO BE OVERWHELMED BY THE THOUGHTS AND IMPRESSIONS YOU ARE EXPERIENCING

Words of prophecy:

* A perfect [and continual] resistance to the Evil One and his schemes is one of the spontaneous fruit of perfect obedience and it will affect greatly not only one's own life but, also, the lives of all those in their "sphere of existence" [those I have placed in their life].

"perfect obedience" - receiving a revelation of the Father's Will, and then carrying out that Will in the timing [unction] and power of the Holy Spirit - alone [through the continual exercising of an absolute faith working through a perfect love];

"sphere of existence" - is not only one's "physical" existence but also their "spiritual existence" - an existence that includes those they have met in the past [friend and foe alike] as well as those they have yet to meet, as they continue on the path to the "fullness" of their precious destiny, in Christ.

...."Therefore, take up the full armor of God, so that you will be able to resist in the evil day, and having done everything [obeyed], to stand firm".... Ephesians 6:13 NASB

...."God is opposed to the proud, but gives grace to the humble. Submit therefore to God. Resist the devil and he will flee from you".... James 4:6-7 NASB

...."We are destroying speculations and every lofty thing raised up against the true knowledge of God [and who we ALREADY are, in Christ], and we are taking every thought captive [through proclamation] to the obedience of Christ [a revelation of the Father's Will]".... 2 Corinthians 10:5 NASB

Never allow yourself to be overwhelmed by the thoughts and impressions you are experiencing when you have entered into intercession on the behalf of others. For that which you are experiencing does not represent your heart [which is already established through revelation] but rather the heart and mind of those you are standing in the gap for.

...."Bear one another's burdens, and thereby fulfill the law of Christ [which is the law of Love]".... Galatians 6:2 NASB

Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You that, IN Christ, we are divinely empowered to resist the Enemy and all of his schemes at every turn. And we declare it DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

July 24th

TRUSTWORTHY

Words of prophecy:

* My Love [and Wisdom] "abiding" in the hearts of My faithful children will "draw" to them [as a magnet] those who are "trustworthy" [faithful, loyal, righteously motivated] in this most glorious hour while, at the same time, "repelling" those who are untrustworthy [unfaithful, disloyal, unrighteously motivated].

"repel" - to drive or force back; to resist effectively; to keep off or out; fail to mix with;

...."Many a man proclaims his own loyalty, but who can find a trustworthy man?"....

Proverbs 20:6 NASB

Only those who trust the Father and His Word with all of their heart will be found "trustworthy" [loyal, faithful] in this final hour.

...."Lean on, trust in, and be confident in the Lord with all your heart and mind and do not rely on your own insight or understanding. In all your ways know, recognize, and acknowledge Him, and He will direct and make straight and plain your paths".... Proverbs 3:5-6 The Amplified Translation

...."Help, LORD, for the godly man ceases to be, for the faithful disappear from among the sons of men. They speak falsehood to one another; With flattering lips and with a double heart they speak".... Psalms 12:1-2 NASB

...."My eyes shall be upon the faithful of the land, that they may dwell with me; He who walks in a blameless way is the one who will minister to me. He who practices deceit shall not dwell within my house; He who speaks falsehood shall not maintain his position before me".... Psalms 101:6-7 NASB

...."He who is faithful in a very little thing is faithful also in much; and he who is unrighteous in a very little thing is unrighteous also in much".... Luke 16:10 NASB

Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You that You have raised us up a people who are found trustworthy in Your Sight - a people who love You with ALL of our heart. And we declare all of these things DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

July 25th

ABIDING IN "THE PLACE CALLED DONE"

Words of prophecy:

* Abiding [dwelling, through an absolute faith] in "the place called Done" and abiding in perfect liberty [freedom] are one and the same.

"the place called Done" - is the place wherein one rests in the "finished" work of the Lord Jesus Christ [and the entire scope of the Father's Will - past, present and future] through the continual exercising of an absolute faith love, and obedience. It is the place wherein the Grace of God abounds towards one - empowering them perfectly in ALL things.

...."Now the Lord is the Spirit, and where the Spirit of the Lord is, there is liberty. But we all, with unveiled face, beholding as in a mirror the glory of the Lord, are being transformed into the same image from glory to glory, just as from the Lord, the Spirit".... 2 Corinthians 3:17-18 NASB

...."For we are God's [own] handiwork [His workmanship], recreated in Christ Jesus, [born anew] that we may do those good works which God predestined [planned beforehand] for us [taking paths which He prepared ahead of time], that we should walk in them [living the good life which He prearranged and made ready for us to live]".... Ephesians 2:10 The Amplified Translation

Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You for "the place called Done" - the place wherein we have entered into divine rest [an absolute faith and trust]. And we declare all of these things DONE [on an ongoing basis] in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

...."If because of the sabbath [rest], you turn your foot from doing your OWN pleasure on My holy day, and call the sabbath a delight, the holy day of the LORD honorable, and honor it, desisting from your OWN ways, from seeking your OWN pleasure and speaking your OWN word, THEN you will take delight in the LORD, and I will make you ride on the heights of the earth [Ephesians 2:6]".... Isaiah 58:13-14a NASB

July 26th

"MOUNTAIN CLIMBING"

Words of prophecy:

* In the same way that "mountain climbing" in the natural realm is not an easy task, and takes much perseverance, courage, strength and precision, neither is it an easy task for one to "forerun" [lead My children into the fullness of their precious inheritance in Christ]. For it also takes much perseverance, courage, strength and precision [pin-point accuracy] and, in the process, one must face many obstacles - not the least of which is resisting the continual attempts by Satan through demonic interference [hindering spirits and the spirits of disheartenment] to move them off course.

In this most glorious hour, My "forerunners" shall take their rightful place in the midst of all those who truly love Me, and the spontaneous fruit of this new positioning shall be that many other forerunners are raised up who will, then, be sent forth in the power of My Spirit - in order that the "sheep" are no longer led by the "blind" in the midst of My people. For, in these days, I am establishing My true delegated authorities in such a way that they will be a "shining beacon" [in the same way as a lighthouse is to those who are lost in a storm] to all those who are seeking absolute Truth and, at the same time, holy vessels of an unyielding [unrelenting] and all-consuming "fire" [thorn] to all those in their path who hold to [maintain] anything "in My Name" that, in reality, is apart from Christ.

Blessed are those who hunger and thirst after righteousness in this hour [those who seek to be righteously motivated in all things] for it is certain that they will have the deepest desires of their heart fulfilled in ways that will continually thrill their heart - both in this age and in the ages [dispensations] to come!

"blind" - unable to see; unwilling or unable to perceive or understand; lacking all consciousness or awareness [of spiritual things];

...."So it came about on the third day, when it was morning, that there were thunder and lightning flashes and a thick cloud upon the mountain and a very loud trumpet sound, so that all the people who were in the camp trembled. And Moses brought the people out of the camp to meet God, and they stood at the foot of the mountain. Now Mount Sinai was all in smoke because the LORD descended upon it in fire; and its smoke ascended like the smoke of a furnace, and the whole mountain quaked violently. When the sound of the trumpet grew louder and louder, Moses spoke and God answered him with thunder. The LORD came down on Mount Sinai, to the top of the mountain; and the LORD called Moses to the top of the mountain, and Moses went up".... Exodus 19:16-20 NASB

...."How blessed is he whose help is the God of Jacob, whose hope [and trust] is in the LORD his God, Who made heaven and earth, the sea and all that is in them; Who keeps faith

forever; Who executes justice for the oppressed; Who gives food to the hungry. The LORD sets the prisoners free. The LORD opens the eyes of the blind; The LORD raises up those who are bowed down; The LORD loves the righteous".... Psalms 146:5-8 NASB

VISION: I saw a mountain climbing expedition; with the lead hand [forerunner - pioneer] leading the way.

The Father spoke to me and said:

The "mountain climbing expedition" is representative of the true race [true Christian life] - and the diligent pursuit to ever "rise higher" spiritually that is necessary to finish it successfully.

The "lead hand" is representative of the "forerunners" that I have positioned to help lead My people into the fullness of their precious inheritance, in Christ.

When one [of the expedition] "plateaus" [holds to fear and self-desire] they become "dead" weight [no life]. It becomes an "immediate" problem to the rest of the expedition - BUT how I call those I have placed in a position of true delegated authority to handle it is not the way the world would handle it - for those with ANY form of self-agenda would surely abandon [forsake] one that hinders in any way "their" plan.

I call each and every one of my "forerunners" to remain in love when one in their sphere of existence "falters" on the narrow path up the mountain. For many would "cut the ropes" in order to make their own path easier but truly I say to you that the first and foremost commandment I have given for My people *[pertaining to relationship with each other]* is for them to "love one another" - and, as one is faithful to love at all cost to themselves, they will SURELY be found loving Me to the greatest degree, also.

Always remember, that regardless of circumstances [appearances] or how difficult things are "I" [Love] NEVER fail to accomplish My highest purpose through the faith and patience exercised by those who are faithful and true to Me - and, therefore, to My people. Truly I say to you, great is the reward [both in this age and the ages to come] for those who lay their lives down for the sake of the Kingdom in this most critical and glorious hour - for it is not an easy thing to Love in the face of the greatest attack ever against My remnant Church [for the love {faith} of many waxes cold].

Let it be clearly understood in this hour that it is truly the time of the "darkest before the dawn" - a new dawn that will usher forth the fullness of My Glory and Power in the midst of all those who truly love Me; a new dawn that will also see Satan and his forces "devastated" [crushed] at every turn by a holy and Glorious Church.

"falter" - to hesitate or waver in action, purpose, intent; give way; to move unsteadily, stumble;

...."SO BY whatever [appeal to you there is in our mutual dwelling in Christ, by

whatever] strengthening and consoling and encouraging [our relationship] in Him [affords], by whatever persuasive incentive there is in love, by whatever participation in the [Holy] Spirit [we share], and by whatever depth of affection and compassionate sympathy, Fill up and complete my joy by living in harmony and being of the same mind and one in purpose, having the same love, being in full accord and of one harmonious mind and intention. Do nothing from factional motives [through contentiousness, strife, selfishness, or for unworthy ends] or prompted by conceit and empty arrogance. Instead, in the true spirit of humility (lowliness of mind) let each regard the others as better than and superior to himself [thinking more highly of one another than you do of yourselves]. Let each of you esteem and look upon and be concerned for not [merely] his own interests, but also each for the interests of others. Let this same attitude and purpose and [humble] mind be in you which was in Christ Jesus: [Let Him be your example in humility:]"....Philippians 2:1-5 The Amplified Translation

...."Love endures long and is patient and kind; love never is envious nor boils over with jealousy, is not boastful or vainglorious, does not display itself haughtily. It is not conceited (arrogant and inflated with pride); it is not rude (unmannerly) and does not act unbecomingly. Love (God's love in us) does not insist on its own rights or its own way, for it is not self-seeking; it is not touchy or fretful or resentful; it takes no account of the evil done to it [it pays no attention to a suffered wrong]. It does not rejoice at injustice and unrighteousness, but rejoices when right and truth prevail. Love bears up under anything and everything that comes, is ever ready to believe the best of every person, its hopes are fadeless under all circumstances, and it endures everything [without weakening]. Love never fails [never fades out or becomes obsolete or comes to an end]".... 1 Corinthians 13:4-8a The Amplified Translation

...."Jesus said, "Truly I say to you, there is no one who has left house or brothers or sisters or mother or father or children or farms, for My sake and for the gospel's sake, but that he will receive a hundred times as much now in the present age, houses and brothers and sisters and mothers and children and farms, along with persecutions; and in the age to come, eternal life. "But many who are first will be last, and the last, first".... Mark 10:29-31 NASB

Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You for the "forerunners" that You are raising up throughout the remnant Church in this final hour - men and women whose deepest heart-desire is to see Your precious children enter into the place of trust and intimacy with You that You so desire for them to enter into. And we declare Your highest Will and purpose DONE concerning the "forerunners" in this final hour *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

July 27th

PERFECT OBEDIENCE IS ALWAYS THE BEST WAY

Words of prophecy:

JESUS:

* I have entrusted you with much, My beloved ones and, just as it was with My earthly ministry, it will take a perfect obedience on your part [both individually and corporately] to bring all things concerning the Father's Will to "fruition" [perfect completion] in this most critical and glorious hour.

"perfect obedience" - receiving a revelation of the Father's Will, and then carrying out that Will in the timing [unction] and power of the Holy Spirit - alone [through the continual exercising of an absolute faith working through a perfect love];

"fruition" - attainment of anything desired; realization; accomplisment; the state of bearing fruit;

...."Let this same attitude and purpose and [humble] mind be in you which was in Christ Jesus: [Let Him be your example in humility:] Who, although being essentially one with God and in the form of God [possessing the fullness of the attributes which make God God], did not think this equality with God was a thing to be eagerly grasped or retained, but stripped Himself [of all privileges and rightful dignity], so as to assume the guise of a servant (slave), in that He became like men and was born a human being. And after He had appeared in human form, He abased and humbled Himself [still further] and carried His obedience to the extreme of death, even the death of the cross! Therefore [because He stooped so low] God has highly exalted Him and has freely bestowed on Him the name that is above every name, That in (at) the name of Jesus every knee should (must) bow, in heaven and on earth and under the earth, And every tongue [frankly and openly] confess and acknowledge that Jesus Christ is Lord, to the glory of God the Father".... Philippians 2:5-11 The Amplified Translation

...."In this [union and communion with Him] love is brought to completion and attains perfection with us, that we may have confidence for the day of judgment [with assurance and boldness to face Him], because as He [Jesus] is, so are we in this world".... 1 John 4:17 The Amplified Translation

Perfect obedience [Love] is ALWAYS the best way.

...."The way of the [consistently] righteous (those living in moral and spiritual rectitude in every area and relationship of their lives) is level and straight; You, O [Lord], Who are upright, direct aright and make level the path of the [uncompromisingly] just and righteous"....Isaiah 26:7 The Amplified Translation

...."But without faith [love and obedience] it is impossible to please and be satisfactory to Him. For whoever would come near to God must [necessarily] believe that God exists and that He is the rewarder of those who earnestly and diligently seek Him [out]".... Hebrews 11:6 The Amplified Translation

Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You that IN Christ we are empowered to abide [dwell continuously] in a perfect obedience. And we declare it DONE [on an ongoing basis] in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

...."For in Him [Christ] we live and move and have our being [entire existence]".... Acts 17:28a The Amplified Translation

July 28th

FAITH AND OBEDIENCE ARE ACTIVATED BY LOVE, ALONE

Words of prophecy:

* These are the days wherein I am calling each and every one of My children to "accountability" concerning their "faith" - and, truly I say to you, it [My divine blessing and reward] will be measured to each in the same measure as they have believed and trusted in Me [Matthew 8:5-13]. Many have been practicing a "pseudo-faith" - a natural faith and hope that has its foundation in the physical circumstances [good or bad] rather than a "revelation" of My Word [Will].

Let it be clearly understood by each and every one of My precious children that it is ONLY the "God-kind" of [divine] faith that will empower them to overcome in this most dangerous hour - without exception. For the exercising of natural faith [the origin of which is found in the soul - mind, will, and emotions] "fuels" self-effort, and only serves to lead one further and further into the deep spiritual darkness [Isaiah 60:2] that is, even now, encompassing the "world" to a continually greater degree with each passing day. Whereas, the continual exercising of divine faith [which is "activated" by My Love] lifts one "ever" higher into their true Kingdom-position and destiny [Colossians 1:13] - while, at the same time, empowering them to abide in the "fullness" of the authority that is theirs, in Christ [Luke 10:19; Matthew 28:18].

"pseudo" - not actually but having the appearance of; pretended; false or spurious; sham;

...."And Jesus answered saying to them, "Have faith in God. [lit. have the faith of God] Truly I say to you, whoever says to this mountain, 'Be taken up and cast into the sea,' and does not doubt in his heart, but believes that what he says is going to happen, it will be granted him. Therefore I say to you, all things for which you pray and ask, believe that you have received

them, and they will be granted you".... Mark 11:22-24 NASB

.... "when the Son of Man comes, will He find faith on the earth?".... Luke 18:8 NASB

There is no such thing as truly "believing" [exercising divine faith] without obeying - for both faith and obedience are "activated" [carried out, empowered] by Love, alone.

...."This is His commandment, that we believe in the name of His Son Jesus Christ, and love one another, just as He commanded us. The one who keeps His commandments abides in Him, and He in him. We know by this that He abides in us, by the Spirit whom He has given us"... 1 John 3:23-24 NASB

Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You that You have not only called us to a life of faith [trust in You] but You have also empowered us perfectly, in Christ, to walk it out. And we declare it DONE [on an ongoing basis] in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

July 29th

PERFECT DISCERNMENT AND RIGHTEOUS JUDGEMENT

Words of prophecy:

* One cannot have "perfect discernment" [or exercise a righteous judgement] apart from a perfect Love - towards Me, and towards all others.

...."If any man desires to do His will (God's pleasure), he will know (have the needed illumination to recognize, and can tell for himself) whether the teaching is from God or whether I am speaking from Myself and of My own accord and on My own authority. He who speaks on his own authority seeks to win honor for himself. [He whose teaching originates with himself seeks his own glory.] But He Who seeks the glory and is eager for the honor of Him Who sent Him, He is true; and there is no unrighteousness or falsehood or deception in Him".... John 7:17-18 The Amplified Translation

...."Do not judge according to appearance, but judge with righteous judgment".... John 7:24 NASB

...."You have heard that it was said, 'YOU SHALL LOVE YOUR NEIGHBOR and hate your enemy.' But I say to you, love your enemies and pray for those who persecute you".... Matthew 5:43-44 NASB

...."DO NOT judge and criticize and condemn others, so that you may not be judged and criticized and condemned yourselves. For just as you judge and criticize and condemn others,

you will be judged and criticized and condemned, and in accordance with the measure you [use to] deal out to others, it will be dealt out again to you"....Matthew 7:1-2 The Amplified Translation

All unrighteous judgement is rooted in the desire of the one "judging" [accusing] to exalt themselves in some manner over the one being judged unrighteously.

...."Therefore you have no excuse or defense or justification, O man, whoever you are who judges and condemns another. For in posing as judge and passing sentence on another, you condemn yourself, because you who judge are habitually practicing the very same things [that you censure and denounce]. [But] we know that the judgment (adverse verdict, sentence) of God falls justly and in accordance with truth upon those who practice such things".... Romans 2:1-2 The Amplified Translation

Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You that You have raised us up a people who love You with all of our hearts - a people who refuse to judge anything or anyone, unrighteously. In light of these things, we proclaim that we are found "abiding" in the place of perfect discernment [divine Wisdom]. And we declare all of these things DONE [on an ongoing basis] in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

July 30th

DO NOT ALLOW YOURSELF TO BE INFLUENCED BY THE SPIRIT[S] OF DISHEARTENMENT

Words of prophecy:

* In "knowing" [having a revelation of the fact] that the "spirit of disheartenment" is attempting to dishearten you [with a view to moving you {or keeping you} outside of My perfect Will] do not allow yourself to be disheartened! For ALL evil spirits are "lying" spirits - and there is NO truth [love] in them. Consequently, EVERYTHING, they say and do [through both the "vessels of reproach" and the continual bombardment of one's mind] you must simply REFUSE to acknowledge - through the "continual affixing" of your thought-life to a revelation of My Word [Will] through "proclamation" [speaking out loud the necessary words that perfectly correspond with My Will] [2 Corinthians 10:5]. In this way, you shall overcome the attack of this spirit and, ultimately, turn the tables on it completely - and, because of your faithfulness and obedience to stay the course, many captives shall be set free in this most glorious hour.

...."For all of them were trying to frighten us, thinking, 'They will become discouraged with the work and it will not be done.' But now, O God, strengthen my hands".... Nehemiah 6:9 NASB

...."He [Satan] was a murderer from the beginning, and does not stand in the truth because there is no truth in him. Whenever he speaks a lie, he speaks from his own nature, for he is a liar and the father of lies".... John 8:44 NASB

...."The thief comes only in order to steal and kill and destroy. I came that they may have and enjoy life, and have it in abundance [to the full, till it overflows]".... John 10:10 The Amplified Translation

It is impossible for one to stand against the "spirit of disheartenment" unless they have first made a "quality decision" in their heart to do ALL of God's Will [John 7:17] - at ALL cost to themselves [the self-life]. For it is ONLY from the place of an "established" heart [one filled to overflowing with a revelation of the Father's Word {Will}] that one will be able to withstand the "storms" in this final hour.

For Satan continually seeks to unfold the "perfect storm" *[one that will come at them from every angle - with a view to their destruction]* in the lives of all those who are truly seeking the Father and His Word in this hour - BUT, it is certain that the faithful and established heart WILL stand *[victoriously overcome]* in this hour, and not only shall they stand they will be sent forth in the power of the Holy Spirit to both crush and devastate Satan and his forces at EVERY turn!

"quality decision" - a decision from which there is no turning back;

...."O LORD, You have heard the desire of the humble; You will strengthen their heart, You will incline Your ear".... Psalms 10:17 NASB

...."He [the established heart] will not fear evil tidings; his heart is steadfast, trusting in the LORD".... Psalms 112:6-7 NASB

...."So everyone who hears these words of Mine and acts upon them [obeying them] will be like a sensible (prudent, practical, wise) man who built his house upon the rock. And the rain fell and the floods came and the winds blew and beat against that house; yet it did not fall, because it had been founded on the rock. And everyone who hears these words of Mine and does not do them will be like a stupid (foolish) man who built his house upon the sand. And the rain fell and the floods came and the winds blew and beat against that house, and it fell - and great and complete was the fall of it".... Matthew 7:24-27 The Amplified Translation

Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You that, by the power of Your Spirit indwelling us, You have empowered us to stand against the "spirits of disheartenment" and their vile plans to move [influence] us apart from Your Will. And we declare all of these things DONE [on an ongoing basis] in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

...."Then He said to me, "Son of man, stand on your feet that I may speak with you!" As He spoke to me the Spirit entered me and set me on my feet; and I heard Him speaking to me. Then He said to me, "Son of man, I am sending you to the sons of Israel, to a rebellious people who have rebelled against Me; they and their fathers have transgressed against Me to this very day. I am sending you to them who are stubborn and obstinate children, and you shall say to them, 'Thus says the Lord GOD.' As for them, whether they listen or not - for they are a rebellious house - they will know that a prophet has been among them. And you, son of man, neither fear them nor fear their words, though thistles and thorns are with you and you sit on scorpions; neither fear their words nor be dismayed at their presence, for they are a rebellious house. But you shall speak My words to them whether they listen or not, for they are rebellious".... Ezekiel 2:1-7 NASB

July 31st

THE ESSENCE OF ALL TRUE PROSPERITY IS FOR ONE TO BE FOUND ABIDING IN SUPERNATURAL WISDOM

Words of prophecy:

* The "essence" [substance; lifeblood] of all true prosperity is for one to be found "abiding" in supernatural Wisdom [from the position of a heart that is wholly given to Me] - and, thus, is righteously motivated towards My people.

...."In that night God appeared to Solomon and said to him, 'Ask what I shall give you'. Solomon said to God, 'You have dealt with my father David with great lovingkindness, and have made me king in his place. Now, O LORD God, Your promise to my father David is fulfilled, for You have made me king over a people as numerous as the dust of the earth. Give me now wisdom and knowledge, that I may go out and come in before this people, for who can rule this great people of Yours?' God said to Solomon, 'Because you had this in mind, and did not ask for riches, wealth or honor, or the life of those who hate you, nor have you even asked for long life, but you have asked for yourself wisdom and knowledge that you may rule My people over whom I have made you king, wisdom and knowledge have been granted to you. And I will give you riches and wealth and honor, such as none of the kings who were before you has possessed nor those who will come after you".... 2 Chronicles 1:7-12 NASB

Obedience [for one to obey] is Wisdom - and Wisdom has its full [perfect] release in obedience [faith, love and righteousness].

...."I, Wisdom [from God], make prudence my dwelling, and I find out knowledge and discretion. [James 1:5.] The reverent fear and worshipful awe of the Lord [includes] the hatred of evil; pride, arrogance, the evil way, and perverted and twisted speech I hate. I [Wisdom] have counsel and sound knowledge, I have understanding, I have might and power. By me [Wisdom] kings reign and rulers decree justice. [Dan. 2:21; Rom. 13:1.] By me princes rule, and nobles, even all the judges and governors of the earth. I love those who love me, and those who seek me

early and diligently shall find me. [I Sam. 2:30; Ps. 91:14; John 14:21; James 1:5.] Riches and honor are with me [Wisdom], enduring wealth and righteousness (uprightness in every area and relation, and right standing with God). [Prov. 3:16; Matt. 6:33.] My fruit is better than gold, yes, than refined gold, and my increase than choice silver. I [Wisdom] walk in the way of righteousness (moral and spiritual rectitude in every area and relation), in the midst of the paths of justice, That I may cause those who love me to inherit [true] riches and that I may fill their treasuries".... Proverbs 8:12-21 The Amplified Translation

Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You that You have raised us up a people who desire to be righteously motivated in ALL things - a people who are found "abiding" in the power of Your divine Wisdom, the fruit of which is the reception of the true Covenant prosperity and blessing in our lives with which to bless [divinely empower] Your people. And we declare all of these things DONE [on an ongoing basis] in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

August 1st

OBEDIENCE AND HEARING HIS VOICE

Words of prophecy:

* Obedience and "hearing" My Voice" ["listening to" - and, therefore acting upon what was heard] are one and the same thing.

...."and I said to you, "I am the LORD your God; you shall not fear the gods of the Amorites in whose land you live. But you have not obeyed Me [lit. "listened to My voice"]".... Judges 6:10 NASB

The prerequisite to one hearing clearly the still, small voice of the Holy Spirit [on an ongoing basis] is for them to be willing to act on [obey] that which is spoken [revealed] - without reservation.

...."But when He, the Spirit of Truth (the Truth-giving Spirit) comes, He will guide you into all the Truth (the whole, full Truth). For He will not speak His own message [on His own authority]; but He will tell whatever He hears [from the Father; He will give the message that has been given to Him], and He will announce and declare to you the things that are to come [that will happen in the future]".... John 16:13 The Amplified Translation

Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You that You have given us "ears to hear" - the spontaneous fruit of that being the clarity that is necessary for us to carry out Your highest Will and purpose with pin-point accuracy in this final hour. And we declare all of these things DONE

[on an ongoing basis] in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

August 2nd

FAITH IS IN NO HURRY

Words of prophecy:

* In the same way that there is a distinct difference between a supernatural hope and a natural hope [supernatural hope being based on a "revelation" of My Word {Will} - the origin of which is in Heaven, and natural hope based on what can be discerned through the five physical senses in the natural {physical} realm] there is also a distinct difference between the exercising of a supernatural patience and the exercising of a natural patience. Supernatural patience [like supernatural hope] has its foundation in a revelation of My Word [Will], and is exercised through a steadfast faith [which is continually "activated" by love] and obedience - a faith and obedience that CANNOT fail to inherit the fullness of the promise and divine blessing.

As the "force of patience" is continually released into [and over] any given situation it also opens the door for the release of whatever other Kingdom "forces" [righteousness, wisdom, faith, love] are necessary - and, thus, it allows Me to carry out My highest purpose and, in My divine ordering, unfold all things perfectly [on ALL fronts]. It is through the exercising of this supernatural patience by those who have been faithful to "hold fast the vision" that I will now move powerfully to cause ALL things [concerning My Church and My Kingdom] to come into their "fullness" in ways that are exceeding abundantly beyond all that one could have ever imagined.

The exercising of a natural "patience" still maintains an element of self-desire [in most cases the desire to see something come to pass for their own sake and benefit], and serves only to activate "soulish forces" [fear, impatience, self-righteousness, double-mindedness etc]. This profits NOTHING where My Church and My Kingdom are concerned - the "exercising" of it being totally dependent upon the degree that the one exercising the natural patience can carry on in their own strength and understanding or see "results" that are satisfactory to their "flesh" [agenda].

Ultimately, the one found exercising a natural patience will give up - being fully persuaded in their "own" thinking [by a "spirit of disheartenment"] that what they were "standing for" [in their unbelief] was a hopeless cause [or not My Will] all along. This is precisely why one must ALWAYS be found seeking a "burning" [active] revelation of My Will in all things for it is ONLY from this place of "abiding" in revelation knowledge that they will be able to enter into My divine order [Will] for their life and ministry - a divine order that is a sure sign that one has "both" feet planted firmly in My Kingdom.

...."the fruit of the Spirit is love, joy, peace, patience, kindness, goodness, faithfulness, gentleness, self-control".... Galatians 5:22-23 NASB

...."walk in a manner worthy of the calling with which you have been called, with all humility and gentleness, with patience, showing tolerance for one another in love".... Ephesians 4:1-2 NASB

...."we have not ceased to pray for you and to ask that you may be filled with the knowledge of His will in all spiritual wisdom and understanding, so that you will walk in a manner worthy of the Lord, to please Him in all respects, bearing fruit in every good work and increasing in the knowledge of God; strengthened with all power, according to His glorious might, for the attaining of all steadfastness and patience; joyously".... Colossians 1:9-11 NASB

...."So, as those who have been chosen of God, holy and beloved, put on a heart of compassion, kindness, humility, gentleness and patience; bearing with one another, and forgiving each other, whoever has a complaint against anyone; just as the Lord forgave you, so also should you".... Colossians 3:12-13 NASB

...."Love is patient".... 1 Corinthians 13:4a

Faith is in no "hurry" [never impatient], because what faith "obtains", through a perfect patience, is eternal.

Prayer of Proclamation:

"sphere of existence" - is not only one's "physical" existence but also their "spiritual existence" - an existence that includes those they have met in the past [friend and foe alike] as well as those they have yet to meet, as they continue on the path to the "fullness" of their precious destiny, in Christ.

Father, we thank You and praise You that You have blessed us with a deep revelation of the importance of the exercising of a divine patience in all things. For in the exercising of a divine patience in even the smallest of matter we have the deep assurance in our heart that Your highest Will and purpose is unfolding, perfectly - not only in our lives but, also, in the lives of all those you have placed in our "sphere of existence". And we declare all of these things DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

August 3rd

"BOUNDARIES"

Words of prophecy:

* My children are called to walk within the "boundaries" of My Will without exception - for My Divine Will and My Divine Love are "inseparable".

"boundary" - a fixed limit or area [in this case, the exercising of God's Love and the carrying

out of His Will in the Kingdom];

"inseparable" - incapable of being separated, parted, disjoined or divided;

...."If you keep My commandments [if you continue to obey My instructions], you will abide in My love and live on in it, just as I have obeyed My Father's commandments and live on in His love. I have told you these things, that My joy and delight may be in you, and that your joy and gladness may be of full measure and complete and overflowing. This is My commandment: that you love one another [just] as I have loved you".... John 15:10-12 The Amplified Translation

...."seek [aim at and strive after] first of all His kingdom and His righteousness [His way of doing and being right], and then all these things taken together will be given you besides"....

Matthew 6:33 The Amplified Translation

If one sets up personal "boundaries" in fear then they will surely become offended [resentful, angry] when someone crosses one of them.

...."For what I fear comes upon me, and what I dread befalls me. I am not at ease, nor am I quiet, and I am not at rest, but turmoil comes".... Job 3:25-26 NASB

...."The LORD is my light and my salvation; whom shall I fear? The LORD is the defense of my life; whom shall I dread?".... Psalms 27:1 NASB

Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You that You have raised us up a people who abide [dwell] within the "boundaries" of Your Will [Word]. And we declare all of these things DONE [on an ongoing basis] in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

August 4th

FAITH IS ALWAYS ACTIVATED BY A DIVINE LOVE

Words of prophecy:

* The exercising of "fear" ALWAYS manifests in "control" [manipulation] in some form - with a view to maintaining one's "own" agenda. The exercising of love [faith and obedience] ALWAYS says and does [in the power of My Spirit - Who is the Spirit of Love] what is for the greatest benefit [well-being] of those in their sphere of existence [at all cost to oneself] - with a view to the one[s] being ministered to entering into and fulfilling the fullness of their precious destiny, in Christ.

.... "For God hath not given us the spirit of fear; but of power, and of love, and of a sound

...."This is My commandment, that you love one another, just as I have loved you. Greater love has no one than this, that one lay down his life for his friends".... John 15:12-13

Fear is "activated" by self-will [self-desire], and is always rooted in the fear of losing someone or something - particularly the "control" over one's own life. Faith is always "activated" by a divine love [for the Father - and for His Will] - and exercised with a view to gaining something for [and, thus, furthering] the Church and the Kingdom.

...."But turning around and seeing His disciples, He [Jesus] rebuked Peter and *said, 'Get behind Me, Satan; for you are not setting your mind on God's interests, but man's.' And He summoned the crowd with His disciples, and said to them, 'If anyone wishes to come after Me, he must deny himself, and take up his cross and follow Me. For whoever wishes to save his life will lose it, but whoever loses his life for My sake and the gospel's will save it. For what does it profit a man to gain the whole world, and forfeit his soul? For what will a man give in exchange for his soul? For whoever is ashamed of Me and My words in this adulterous and sinful generation, the Son of Man will also be ashamed of him when He comes in the glory of His Father with the holy angels".... Mark 8:33-38 NASB

.... "The eye is the lamp of the body. So if your eye is sound, your entire body will be full of light. But if your eye is unsound, your whole body will be full of darkness. If then the very light in you [your conscience] is darkened, how dense is that darkness! No one can serve two masters; for either he will hate the one and love the other, or he will stand by and be devoted to the one and despise and be against the other. You cannot serve God and mammon (deceitful riches, money, possessions, or whatever is trusted in). Therefore I tell you, stop being perpetually uneasy (anxious and worried) about your life, what you shall eat or what you shall drink; or about your body, what you shall put on. Is not life greater [in quality] than food, and the body [far above and more excellent] than clothing? Look at the birds of the air; they neither sow nor reap nor gather into barns, and yet your heavenly Father keeps feeding them. Are you not worth much more than they? And who of you by worrying and being anxious can add one unit of measure (cubit) to his stature or to the span of his life? [Ps. 39:5-7.] And why should you be anxious about clothes? Consider the lilies of the field and learn thoroughly how they grow; they neither toil nor spin. Yet I tell you, even Solomon in all his magnificence (excellence, dignity, and grace) was not arrayed like one of these. [I Kings 10:4-7.] But if God so clothes the grass of the field, which today is alive and green and tomorrow is tossed into the furnace, will He not much more surely clothe you, O you of little faith? Therefore do not worry and be anxious, saying, What are we going to have to eat? or, What are we going to have to drink? or, What are we going to have to wear? For the Gentiles (heathen) wish for and crave and diligently seek all these things, and your heavenly Father knows well that you need them all. But seek (aim at and strive after) first of all His kingdom and His righteousness (His way of doing and being right), and then all these things taken together will be given you besides. So do not worry or be anxious about tomorrow, for tomorrow will have worries and anxieties of its own. Sufficient for each day is its own trouble".... Matthew 6:22-34 The Amplified Translation

Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You that You have raised us up a people of faith - a people who refuse to exercise fear in any of its forms. And we declare all of these things DONE [on an ongoing basis] in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

...."I sought the LORD, and He answered me, and delivered me from all my fears. They looked to Him and were radiant, and their faces will never be ashamed".... Psalms 34:4-5 NASB

August 5th

A DIVINE REVELATION OF GRACE

Words of prophecy:

* The failure to obey the "command" to guard one's heart with ALL diligence on a consistent basis is for that one to, ultimately, depart from Grace [love and divine empowerment] - without exception! For it is out of the "abundance" of the heart that the mouth speaks [Matthew 12:34b] and, thus, it will either be "wholesome" words that impart Grace and Love to all those who cross their path [through one's diligence] or "unwholesome" [unrighteous and self-serving] words that are the spontaneous by-product of allowing words [lies] and doctrine [false] that fall far short of the absolute truths of the Kingdom [and the principles thereof] to enter in. Indeed, this is a most critical hour, and it is time for all those who truly desire to fufil the fullness of their precious destiny, in Christ, to position themselves in such a manner [both spiritually and in the practical affairs of life] wherein they are continually cleansed from ALL defilement of flesh and spirit.

...."Keep and guard your heart with all vigilance and above all that you guard, for out of it flow the springs of life. Put away from you false and dishonest speech, and willful and contrary talk put far from you. Let your eyes look right on [with fixed purpose], and let your gaze be straight before you. Consider well the path of your feet, and let all your ways be established and ordered aright".... Proverbs 4:23-26 The Amplified Translation

...."Let no foul or polluting language, nor evil word nor unwholesome or worthless talk [ever] come out of your mouth, but only such [speech] as is good and beneficial to the spiritual progress of others, as is fitting to the need and the occasion, that it may be a blessing and give [impart] grace (God's favor) to those who hear it".... Ephesians 4:29 The Amplified Translation

...."He who believes in Me [who cleaves to and trusts in and relies on Me] as the Scripture has said, from his innermost being shall flow [continuously] springs and rivers of living water"....John 7:38 The Amplified Translation

...."Therefore, having these promises, beloved, let us cleanse ourselves from all defilement of flesh and spirit, perfecting holiness in the fear of God".... 2 Corinthians 7:1 NASB

In any given moment, one is either choosing to access God's Grace [divine empowerment] through faith and trust in Him - or depart from it through the pride and fear that causes one to both seek and find their sufficiency in themselves and others, apart from Him [John 15:5].

...."Therefore being justified by faith, we have peace with God through our Lord Jesus Christ: By whom also we have access by faith into this grace wherein we stand, and rejoice in hope of the glory of God".... Romans 5:1-2 KJV

...."Lean on, trust in, and be confident in the Lord with all your heart and mind and do not rely on your own insight or understanding. In all your ways know, recognize, and acknowledge Him, and He will direct and make straight and plain your paths".... Proverbs 3:5-6 The Amplified Translation

Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You for the divine revelation of Grace that You have blessed *[empowered]* us with - a burning revelation that will serve us very, very well, right through to the end of the age. And we declare all of these things DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

August 6th

DIVINE FAVOUR ALWAYS HAS DIVINE PURPOSE

Words of prophecy:

* My divine favour ALWAYS has divine purpose.

...."But the LORD was with Joseph and extended kindness to him, and gave him favor in the sight of the chief jailer".... Genesis 39:21 NASB

...."let all who take refuge in You be glad, let them ever sing for joy; and may You shelter them, that those who love Your name may exult in You. For it is You who blesses the righteous man, O LORD, You surround him with favor as with a shield".... Psalms 5:11-12 NASB

The wealth and glory that "overtake" those who truly love God are the "fruits" of His divine favour. All "wealth" and "glory" which are obtained in ANY way by the arm of the flesh are the result of a seeking for "self-glory" on the part of the "vessel". On Satan's part, he seeks to use these vessels as "Satanic reservoirs" [hoarders] to counteract the actions by "God's" vessels to give "freely" in whatever way He directs them [that the spreading of the Gospel of the Kingdom to all the nations might be financed].

...."But you shall remember the LORD your God, for it is He who is giving you power to make wealth, that He may confirm His covenant which He swore to your fathers, as it is this day".... Deuteronomy 8:18 NASB

Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You that Your divine favour is continually overtaking us in this hour. Because of this, we set ourselves to constantly remain alert to the deepest thoughts and intentions of Your heart that we might be found fulfilling, perfectly, the fullness of Your divine purpose - on every front [both individually and corporately]. And we declare all of these things DONE [on an ongoing basis] in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

August 7th

A PEOPLE WHO ARE FREE FROM DOUBT, MISTRUST AND FEAR

Words of prophecy:

* A continued mistrust of My character and My Word "allows" a "spirit of skepticism" to continually work in the heart of the mistrusting [doubting] one.

Scepticism" is the "doctrine" of the heart which is not "wholly" given to Me.

"skepticism" - a doubting or incredulous state of mind; a disbelieving attitude; [in philosophy: the doctrine that absolute knowledge [truth] is unattainable and that all things must be continually questioned and doubted];

....'The LORD your God who goes before you will Himself fight on your behalf, just as He did for you in Egypt before your eyes, and in the wilderness where you saw how the LORD your God carried you, just as a man carries his son, in all the way which you have walked until you came to this place.' But for all this, you did not trust the LORD your God".... Deuteronomy 1:30-32 NASB

Leaning upon one's own strength and understanding is NEVER a "necessity".

...."Lean on, trust in, and be confident in the Lord with all your heart and mind and do not rely on your own insight or understanding. In all your ways know, recognize, and acknowledge Him, and He will direct and make straight and plain your paths".... Proverbs 3:5-6 The Amplified Translation

Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You that You have raised us up a people [in Christ] who are free from doubt, mistrust and fear in all of its forms - a people who are free to serve You

from the position of a heart that is "wholly given" to You. And we declare all of these things DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

...."I sought the LORD, and He answered me, and delivered me from all my fears. They looked to Him and were radiant, and their faces will never be ashamed".... Psalms 34:4-5 NASB

August 8th

THE FATHER'S MERCY AND PATIENCE KNOWS NO BOUNDS TO THOSE WHOSE HEART IS "WHOLLY GIVEN"

Words of prophecy:

* My mercy and patience know no bounds to those whose heart is "wholly given" to Me [and for Me] in love. For, truly I say to you, I know the end from the beginning - and it is certain that "love" NEVER fails [1 Corinthians 13:8a]! And even though many who have given their heart to Me feel they have left things too late, in reality, they have not. For in the days of their "struggling" [contending with the Enemy] I have been faithful to continually do the deepest work of the Cross in them - and, thus, as they step forth into the fullness of their "breakthrough" in this hour they will find that they have been perfectly prepared for the "fullness" of their precious Kingdom-position and destiny in the glorious days ahead.

...."Know, recognize, and understand therefore that the Lord your God, He is God, the faithful God, Who keeps covenant and steadfast love and mercy with those who love Him and keep His commandments, to a thousand generations".... Deuteronomy 7:9 The Amplified Translation

...."O GIVE thanks to the Lord, for He is good; for His mercy and loving-kindness endure forever. O give thanks to the God of gods, for His mercy and loving-kindness endure forever. O give thanks to the Lord of lords, for His mercy and loving-kindness endure forever - to Him Who alone does great wonders, for His mercy and loving-kindness endure forever".... Psalms 136:1-4 The Amplified Translation

In these days, the "pressures" will increase [both internally and externally] and, so, it is very important for one to allow the Holy Spirit to confront ALL that is within them [through the continually deeper work of the Cross] in order that they might be perfectly prepared to both withstand and overcome ALL in their path that is not of God [all that is unrighteous rather than righteous in origin].

...."[And I am distracted] at the noise of the enemy, because of the oppression [pressure] and threats of the wicked; for they would cast trouble upon me, and in wrath [anger] they persecute me".... Psalms 55:3 The Amplified Translation

.... "Cast your burden on the Lord [releasing the weight of it] and He will sustain you; He

will NEVER allow the [consistently] righteous to be moved [made to slip, fall, or fail]".... [I Pet. 5:7] Psalms 55:22 The Amplified Translation

...."Apart from such external things, there is the daily pressure on me of concern for all the churches".... 2 Corinthians 11:28 NASB

...."In the way of righteousness is life [resurrection power], and in its pathway there is no death [no death can remain standing]".... Proverbs 12:28 NASB

Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You for the great mercy and patience You have shown [and continue to show] us - as we continue to both enter into and fulfill the fullness of Your divine purpose in this most critical and glorious hour. And we declare all of these things DONE [on an ongoing basis] in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

August 9th

TRUE HUMILITY

Words of prophecy:

* It is very important for all those who are diligently pursuing the "fullness" of the true Kingdom-position and service they are called to in this final hour to "humble" their soul [mind, will, emotions] and body with "obedience" [the denial of the self-life to obey My Spirit and do My Will] in this hour. This will SURELY lead them into the place of abiding in a "fasted" [obedient] lifestyle - a "lifestyle" that will cause ALL that I have already prepared for them to continually overtake them according to My highest purpose in any given moment [Ephesians 2:10].

...."But seek (aim at and strive after) first of all His kingdom and His righteousness (His way of doing and being right), and then all these things taken together will be given you besides".... Matthew 6:33 The Amplified Translation

True "humility" is when one enters into a complete dependence upon the Father - through an abiding faith and trust in His Word [Will for their life and ministry].

...."Lean on, trust in, and be confident in the Lord with all your heart and mind and do not rely on your own insight or understanding. In all your ways know, recognize, and acknowledge Him, and He will direct and make straight and plain your paths".... Proverbs 3:5-6 The Amplified Translation

...."clothe yourselves with humility toward one another, for GOD IS OPPOSED TO THE PROUD, BUT GIVES GRACE TO THE HUMBLE. Therefore humble yourselves under the

mighty hand of God, that He may exalt you at the proper time, casting all your anxiety on Him, because He cares for you".... 1 Peter 5:5-7 NASB

Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You that You have created in us a heart that continually seeks to place its entire trust and dependence upon You and Your Word. And we declare all of these things DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

...."Create in me a clean heart, O God, and renew a right, persevering, and steadfast spirit within me.... Restore to me the joy of Your salvation and uphold me with a willing spirit".... Psalms 51:10, 12 The Amplified Translation

August 10th

ALL TRUE FAVOUR COMES FROM THE FATHER

Words of prophecy:

- * I am about to pour out My "goodness" [favour] upon [and then through] My faithful and obedient ones in this hour.
-"Surely [or only] goodness, mercy, and unfailing love shall follow me all the days of my life, and through the length of my days the house of the Lord [and His presence] shall be my dwelling place".... Psalms 23:6 The Amplified Translation
-"[What, what would have become of me] had I not believed that I would see the Lord's goodness in the land of the living!".... Psalms 27:13 The Amplified Translation
-"I will fill the soul of the priests with abundance, And My people will be satisfied with My goodness," declares the LORD".... Jeremiah 31:14 NASB
-"For once you were darkness, but now you are light in the Lord; walk as children of Light [lead the lives of those native-born to the Light]. For the fruit (the effect, the product) of the Light or the Spirit [consists] in every form of kindly goodness, uprightness of heart, and trueness of life".... Ephesians 5:8-9 The Amplified Translation

All true "favour" comes from the Father.

"favour" - something done or granted out of goodwill [God's Will], rather than from justice or for remuneration;

...."But the LORD was with Joseph and extended kindness to him, and gave him favor in the sight of the chief jailer".... Genesis 39:21 NASB

...."For it is You who blesses the righteous man, O LORD, You surround him with favor as with a shield".... Psalms 5:12 NASB

Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You that Your divine favour is continually "overtaking" us in this hour - a divine favour that will cause many to see You as You truly are. And we declare all of these things DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

...."And without faith it is impossible to please [Him,] for he who comes to God must believe that He is [Who He says He is] and [that] He is a rewarder of those who seek Him".... Hebrews 11:6 NASB

August 11th

PRESUMPTION AND PASSIVITY

Words of prophecy:

- * A "preconceived [presumptuous] notion" is any thought taken [held to], word spoken or action carried out apart from a revelation of My Will and the unction of My Spirit.
-"For all who are being led by the Spirit of God, these are sons of God".... Romans 8:14 NASB
-"[Inasmuch as we] refute arguments and theories and reasonings and every proud and lofty thing that sets itself up against the [true] knowledge of God; and we lead every thought and purpose away captive into the obedience of Christ (the Messiah, the Anointed One)".... 2
 Corinthians 10:5 The Amplified Translation

It is a fine line between presumption and passivity. The "fine line" is the narrow path of perfect obedience.

- "presume" assume to be true; to take upon oneself without warrant or permission; to act or proceed presumptuously;
- "passivity" not participating readily or actively; inactive; inert;
- "perfect obedience" receiving a revelation of the Father's Will, and then carrying out that Will in the timing [unction] and power of the Holy Spirit alone [through the continual exercising of an absolute faith working through a perfect love];
-"the path of the righteous is like the light of dawn, that shines brighter and brighter until the full day".... Proverbs 4:18 NASB

Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You that You have raised us up a people who cautiously and diligently guard against presumption and despise "passivity" [fear] in any of its forms. And we declare all of these things DONE [on an ongoing basis] in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

August 12th

PERFECT OBEDIENCE AND SUPERABUNDANCE ARE SYNONYMOUS

Words of prophecy:

* I have called My children to not set their hearts on the "increase" as My divine prosperity flows towards them in this hour but I do call them to set their heart on the "increase of the increase" - and this is accomplished by them simply going forth in a perfect obedience. This brings one into the fulfilment of the scripture [Proverbs 11:24-25] which states,

"There is one who scatters [in their obedience to My Spirit], and yet increases all the more, and there is one who withholds what is justly due [in their disobedience - which is rooted in the love of money], and yet it results only in want [lack]. The generous man will be prosperous, and he who waters will himself be watered".

Truly I say to you, obedience is the perfect catalyst for the fullness of My blessings to overtake one continually - according to My highest purpose for their life and ministry, in any given moment. Indeed, a perfect obedience [the carrying out of My Will based on a "revelation" of it - as well as by the empowerment of My Spirit to its perfect completion] and superabundance [divine increase] are synonymous.

...."If [when] riches increase, do not set your heart upon them".... Psalms 62:10 NASB

...."For the love of money is a root of all evils; it is through this craving that some have been led astray and have wandered from the faith and pierced themselves through with many acute [mental] pangs"....1 Timothy 6:10 The Amplified Translation

...."No one can serve two masters; for either he will hate the one and love the other, or he will stand by and be devoted to the one and despise and be against the other. You cannot serve God and mammon (deceitful riches, money, possessions, or whatever is trusted in)".... Matthew 6:24 The Amplified Translation

There will be a marvelous [and far reaching] "harvest" beginning in these days for all those who have faithfully sown in obedience [on every level] to the still, small voice of the Holy Spirit.

...."There is one who scatters, and [yet] increases all the more, and there is one who withholds what is justly due, [and yet it results] only in want. The generous man/woman will be prosperous, and he/she who waters will himself/herself be watered".... Proverbs 11:24-25 NASB

Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You for the superabundant increase [on every level] that is, even now, beginning to overtake Your faithful ones. And we declare all of these things DONE [on an ongoing basis] in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

August 13th

"OPEN HEAVEN"

Words of prophecy:

* An "open heaven" simply means that there is nothing hindering Me from pouring Myself and My blessings out in the midst of My faithful and obedient ones.

...."Turn to my reproof, behold, I will pour out My Spirit on you; I will make My words known to you".... Proverbs 1:23 NASB

...."Oh that my ways may be established to keep Your statutes! Then I shall not be ashamed when I look upon all Your commandments".... Psalm 119:5-6 NASB

Those who set themselves to diligence [spiritually speaking] in this most critical hour will SURELY begin to experience an "open Heaven" - and, thus, they will literally experience Heaven on earth superabundantly - and in a manner that they never thought possible this side of Heaven [Eternity], itself!

...."Your kingdom come. Your will be done, on earth as it is [already done] in heaven"....

Matthew 6:10 NASB

Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You that these are the days of an "open Heaven" resting upon the lives [and manifesting mightily within the hearts] of all those who have been faithful to seek the establishment of Your Kingdom - from the position of a heart that is "wholly given" to Your Will and highest purposes. We rejoice - and we declare all of these things DONE [on an ongoing basis] in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

August 14th

SELF-DESIRE OR GODLY DESIRE

Words of prophecy:

* As long as one maintains any ground of "self-desire" [and the self-agenda that is its spontaneous fruit] then, ultimately, that ground - no matter how seemingly insignificant will rise up and consume that one's entire life and ministry in this last hour. Let the "leaven" [of godly desire] found in the deepest core of one's being be righteousness - for the desire to be righteously motivated in all things will SURELY secure one on the narrow path of perfect obedience and ensure both their entrance into and fulfillment of their precious Kingdom-position and destiny, in Christ.

...."Your boasting is not good. Do you not know that a little leaven leavens the whole lump of dough? Clean out the old leaven so that you may be a new lump".... 1 Corinthians 5:6-7 NASB

...."If you abide in Me, and My words abide in you, ask whatever you wish [desire], and it will be done for you".... John 15:7 NASB

In any given moment, one will either be found bringing "every" thought captive to self-desire or to godly desire.

...."We are destroying speculations and every lofty thing raised up against the knowledge of God, and we are taking every thought captive to the obedience of Christ".... 2 Corinthians 10:5 NASB

...."Lean on, trust in, and be confident in the Lord with all your heart and mind and do not rely on your own insight or understanding. In all your ways know, recognize, and acknowledge Him, and He will direct and make straight and plain your paths".... Proverbs 3:5-6 The Amplified Translation

Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You that by the power of Your Word and Your Spirit You have established our hearts in such a manner that they are filled to overflowing with "godly desire". And we declare all of these things DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

...."we have the mind of Christ (the Messiah) and do hold the thoughts (feelings and purposes) of His heart. [Isa. 40:13.]".... 1 Corinthians 2:16 The Amplified Translation

August 15th

THE LOVE OF THE TRUTH

Words of prophecy:

* It will be the love of the Truth - and the integrity [righteousness] that is its spontaneous by-product - that will both empower and sustain the work of the establishment of the Glorious Church and My Kingdom in this final hour.

.... "Christ loved the church and gave Himself up for her, so that He might sanctify her, having cleansed her by the washing of water with the Word, that He might present the church to Himself in glorious splendor, without spot or wrinkle or any such things [that she might be holy and faultless] ".... Ephesians 5:25-27 The Amplified Translation

.... "But seek [aim at and strive after] first of all His kingdom and His righteousness [His way of doing and being right] ".... Matthew 6:33 The Amplified Translation

The "Kingdom" is anywhere that the King [Jesus] is ruling over one's life and ministry. It is anywhere that the Will of God is being carried out - either individually or corporately.

...."Not everyone who says to Me, 'Lord, Lord,' will enter the kingdom of heaven, but he who does the will of My Father who is in heaven will enter".... Matthew 7:21 NASB

...."for the kingdom of God is not eating and drinking, but righteousness and peace and joy in the Holy Spirit"....Romans 14:17 NASB

...."All Your works shall give thanks to You, O LORD, and Your godly ones shall bless You. They shall speak of the glory of Your kingdom and talk of Your power; to make known to the sons of men Your mighty acts And the glory of the majesty of Your kingdom. Your kingdom is an everlasting kingdom, and Your dominion endures throughout all generations".... Psalms 145:10-13 NASB

Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You that You have raised us up a people who are continually found "seeking first" the establishment of the Glorious Church and Your Kingdom in the earth. And we declare all of these things DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

August 16th

"HOLY MESSENGERS"

Words of prophecy:

* The degree of respect [reverence] that My people have for Me [and for My Will] will be the degree of respect [reverence] they have for the "anointing" that rests upon [and works mightily through] My sent ones [holy messengers] in this final hour. Those who will be found trusting Me by hearkening to the words that I speak through them will have their hearts "established" [will be found in perfect alignment with the deepest thoughts and intention of My heart] and, because of this, they will prosper superabundantly in ALL that they set their hand to in obedience to My Spirit. Those who rebell against Me - by refusing to hearken to the words that I speak through My sent ones [holy messengers] - will SURELY be used as vessels of reproach and persecution against the true work of the Kingdom in this hour and, thus, they will be judged "thoroughly" by Me because of their unrighteous words and actions - and, this, without exception! Blessed are those who are pure in heart [abide in a holy reverence for Me] for they will both see and know with great clarity that which is of Me and that which is not in this most glorious hour [Matthew 5:8].

...."Do not touch My anointed ones, and do My prophets no harm".... Psalms 105:15 NASB

...."David's men said to him, Behold the day of which the Lord said to you, behold, I will deliver your enemy into your hands and you shall do to him as seems good to you. Then David arose [in the darkness] and stealthily cut off the skirt of Saul's robe. Afterward, David's heart smote him because he had cut off Saul's skirt. He said to his men, the Lord forbid that I should do this to my master, the Lord's anointed, to put my hand out against him, when he is the anointed of the Lord. So David checked his men with these words and did not let them rise against Saul. But Saul rose up and left the cave and went on his way. David also arose afterward and went out of the cave and called after Saul, saving, My lord the king! And when Saul looked behind him, David bowed with his face to the earth and did obeisance. And David said to Saul, Why do you listen to the words of men who say, David seeks to do you harm? Behold, your eyes have seen how the Lord gave you today into my hands in the cave. Some told me to kill you, but I spared you; I said, I will not put forth my hand against my lord, for he is the Lord's anointed. See, my father, see the skirt of your robe in my hand! Since I cut off the skirt of your robe and did not kill you, you know and see that there is no evil or treason in my hands. I have not sinned against you, yet you hunt my life to take it. May the Lord judge between me and you, and may the Lord avenge me upon you, but my hand shall not be upon you"....1 Samuel 24:4-12 The Amplified Translation

...."They rose early in the morning and went out to the wilderness of Tekoa; and when they went out, Jehoshaphat stood and said, "Listen to me, O Judah and inhabitants of Jerusalem, put your trust in the LORD your God and you will be established. Put your trust in His prophets

Such shall be the anointing on the true "delegated authorities" in this last hour that all those who cross their path [those whose heart is "wholly given" to the Father and His highest purposes] shall know [beyond a shadow of a doubt] that the words that the Holy Spirit speaks through them [the true delegated authorities] are absolute truth - spoken in an absolute [perfect] love!

Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You that in this most glorious hour You are raising up "true" delegated authorities throughout the earth in a very powerful way. And we declare all of these things DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

August 17th

THE CONTINUAL SPEAKING OF FAITH-FILLED WORDS

Words of prophecy:

* The continual speaking [proclaiming] of faith-filled words [words that are in one accord with a revelation of My Word/Will] replace the darkened mind-sets that are the spontaneous by-product of unbelief [mistrust and deception].

...."We are destroying speculations and every lofty thing raised up against the true knowledge of God [and who we ALREADY are, in Christ], and we are taking every thought captive [through proclamation] to the obedience of Christ [a revelation of the Father's Will]".... 2 Corinthians 10:5 NASB

Righteous [faith-filled] words deliver; unrighteous [fear-filled] words keep one in captivity!

...."Let no unwholesome word proceed from your mouth, but only such [a word] as is good for edification according to the need [of the moment,] so that it will give [impart] grace to those who hear [ourselves included]".... Ephesians 4:29 NASB

Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You that You are blessing us with a continually deeper revelation of the extreme importance of words [and the proclamation of them] in this most critical hour. And we declare all of these things DONE [on an ongoing basis] in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

.... "And Jesus answered saying to them, "Have faith in God [lit. "have the God-kind of

faith"]. "Truly I say to you, whoever **says** to this mountain, 'Be taken up and cast into the sea,' and does not doubt in his heart, but believes that what he says is going to happen, it will be [granted] him. Therefore I say to you, all things for which you pray and ask, believe that you have received them, and they will be [granted] you".... Mark 11:22-24 NASB

August 18th

THE HIGHWAY OF HOLINESS

Words of prophecy:

* If one truly desires to be holy [wholly given to My Will] then can they expect to enter into that perfect state before Me without partaking of the "fullness" of the ministry of the "Holy" Spirit - Who abides within them [1 John 2:27]?

...."that He might present to Himself the church in all her glory, having no spot or wrinkle or any such thing; but that she would be holy and blameless".... Ephesians 5:27 NASB

...."But the Comforter (Counselor, Helper, Intercessor, Advocate, Strengthener, Standby), the Holy Spirit, Whom the Father will send in My name [in My place, to represent Me and act on My behalf], He will teach you all things. And He will cause you to recall (will remind you of, bring to your remembrance) everything I have told you".... John 14:26 The Amplified Translation

...."But when He, the Spirit of Truth (the Truth-giving Spirit) comes, He will guide you into all the Truth (the whole, full Truth). For He will not speak His own message [on His own authority]; but He will tell whatever He hears [from the Father; He will give the message that has been given to Him], and He will announce and declare to you the things that are to come [that will happen in the future]".... John 16:13 The Amplified Translation

The narrow path of perfect obedience [the highway of holiness] is the "direct path" to the fullness of one's destiny [Kingdom-position in Christ].

...."A highway will be there, a roadway, and it will be called the Highway of Holiness. The unclean will not travel on it, but it will be for him who walks that way, and fools will not wander on it. No lion will be there, nor will any vicious beast go up on it; These will not be found there. But the redeemed will walk there, and the ransomed of the LORD will return And come with joyful shouting to Zion, with everlasting joy upon their heads. They will find gladness and joy, and sorrow and sighing will flee away".... Isaiah 35:8-10 NASB

Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You that You have raised us up a people who are continually found seeking the Highway of Holiness - at all cost to ourselves. And we declare all

of these things DONE [on an ongoing basis] in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

August 19th

THE COURAGE TO CROSS OVER INTO THE "PROMISED LAND

Words of prophecy:

* Only those whose heart is "wholly" given to Me in this day will have the courage to cross into the Promised Land [the fullness of inheritance and the true Kingom-living that is its spontaneous fruit], because any "maintainance" of the status quo [holding onto fear - self-desire] will erode one's faith to the point that fear, doubt and unbelief will override and cover up [distort] any previously given revelation in one's heart.

In this hour, it is the deepest desire of My heart to establish My true spiritual environments in the fullness of the mandate that I have ordained and there must be no hindrance allowed in the midst of the camp [no enemy in the camp]. For these are the days wherein I will pour out My Spirit upon My people, and as these environments are filled with My Presence a great pouring forth shall begin.

...."Can two walk together, except they be agreed [have a concurring revelation of God's Will and act in obedience upon it]?".... Amos 3:3 KJV

...."Behold, how good and how pleasant it is for brothers to dwell together in unity! It is like the precious oil upon the head, Coming down upon the beard, Even Aaron's beard, Coming down upon the edge of his robes. It is like the dew of Hermon Coming down upon the mountains of Zion; For there the LORD commanded the blessing - life [love, truth, revelation, righteousness] forever".... Psalms 133:1-3 NASB

One enters into and abides [dwells] in the "promised land" [the fullness of their inheritance and destiny, in Christ {true Sabbath rest}] through the exercising of a continual faith, love and obedience - that "abiding" faith, love and obedience being predicated [based] on a continual flow of "revelation" to their heart.

...."[Therefore beware] brethren, take care, lest there be in any one of you a wicked, unbelieving heart [which refuses to cleave to, trust in, and rely on Him], leading you to turn away and desert or stand aloof from the living God. But instead warn (admonish, urge, and encourage) one another every day, as long as it is called Today, that none of you may be hardened [into settled rebellion] by the deceitfulness of sin [by the fraudulence, the stratagem, the trickery which the delusive glamor of his sin may play on him]. For we have become fellows with Christ (the Messiah) and share in all He has for us, if only we hold our first newborn confidence and original assured expectation [in virtue of which we are believers] firm and unshaken to the end. Then while it is [still] called Today, if you would hear His voice and when you hear it, do not harden your hearts as in the rebellion [in the desert, when the people

provoked and irritated and embittered God against them]. [Ps. 95:7, 8.] For who were they who heard and yet were rebellious and provoked [Him]? Was it not all those who came out of Egypt led by Moses? And with whom was He irritated and provoked and grieved for forty years? Was it not with those who sinned, whose dismembered bodies were strewn and left in the desert? And to whom did He swear that they should not enter His rest, but to those who disobeyed [who had not listened to His word and who refused to be compliant or be persuaded]? So we see that they were not able to enter [into His rest], because of their unwillingness to adhere to and trust in and rely on God [unbelief had shut them out] [Num. 14:1-35]".... Hebrews 3:12-19 The Amplified Translation

...."If because of the sabbath, you turn your foot from doing your **own** pleasure on My holy day, and call the sabbath a delight, the holy day of the LORD honorable, and honor it, desisting from your **own** ways, from seeking your **own** pleasure and speaking your **own** word, **THEN** you will take delight in the LORD, and I will make you ride on the heights of the earth; And I will feed you with the heritage of Jacob your father, for the mouth of the LORD has spoken".... Isaiah 58:13-14 NASB

Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You that You have raised us up a courageous people - a people who truly seek first the Kingdom with every fibre of our being. And we declare all of these things DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

August 20th

SUPERNATURAL HOPE

Words of prophecy:

* Supernatural hope [which is based on a revelation of My Will] and its perfect result is "deferred" [lit. carried away] by natural hope [that which is sought after based upon a perception of one's own desires and strength].

"defer" - to put off; postpone; delay;

...."In hope against hope he [Abraham] believed, so that he might become a father of many nations according to that which had been spoken, 'SO SHALL YOUR DESCENDANTS BE'. Without becoming weak in faith he contemplated his own body, now as good as dead since he was about a hundred years old, and the deadness of Sarah's womb; yet, with respect to the promise of God, he did not waver in unbelief but grew strong in faith, giving glory to God, and being fully assured that what God had promised, He was able also to perform".... Romans 4:18-21 NASB

...."Hope deferred makes the heart sick, but desire fulfilled is a tree of life".... Proverbs

13:12 NASB

Continually believing with an absolute faith and trust in the "finished" work of the Lord Jesus Christ at Calvary ["the place called done"] is the place of abiding in "hope realized" [godly desire fulfilled].

"the place called Done" - is the place wherein one rests in the "finished" work of the Lord Jesus Christ [and the entire scope of the Father's Will - past, present and future] through the continual exercising of an absolute faith love, and obedience. It is the place wherein the Grace of God abounds towards one - empowering them perfectly in ALL things.

...."But God, being rich in mercy, because of His great love with which He loved us, even when we were dead in our transgressions, made us alive together with Christ (by grace you have been saved), and raised us up with Him, and seated us with Him in the heavenly places in Christ Jesus, so that in the ages to come He might show the surpassing riches of His grace in kindness toward us in Christ Jesus. For by grace you have been saved through faith; and that not of yourselves, it is the gift of God; not as a result of works, so that no one may boast. For we are His workmanship, created in Christ Jesus for good works, which God prepared beforehand so that we would walk in them".... Ephesians 2:4-10 NASB

Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You that You have raised us up a people who abide *[dwell]* in a supernatural hope - a people whose hearts are filled to overflowing with "confident expectation" concerning all that You have spoken into *[over]* our lives. And we declare all of these things DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

August 21st

HAVE NO FEAR

Words of prophecy:

* NEVER fear walking in Love in the face of hatred [pride and rebellion]. NEVER fear walking in faith in the presence of faithlessness [doubt and unbelief]. NEVER fear walking in obedience in the face of those who have forsaken My Will to pursue their own agendas [Ezekiel 3:1-9].

...."The LORD is my light and my salvation; Whom shall I fear? The LORD is the defense of my life; Whom shall I dread? When evildoers came upon me to devour my flesh, My adversaries and my enemies, they stumbled and fell. Though a host encamp against me, My heart will not fear; Though war arise against me, In spite of this I shall be confident. One thing I have asked from the LORD, that I shall seek: That I may dwell in the house of the LORD all the days of my life, To behold the beauty of the LORD And to meditate in His temple. For in the day of

trouble He will conceal me in His tabernacle; In the secret place of His tent He will hide me; He will lift me up on a rock. And now my head will be lifted up above my enemies around me, And I will offer in His tent sacrifices with shouts of joy; I will sing, yes, I will sing praises to the LORD".... Psalms 27:1-6 NASB

...."But thanks be to God, Who gives us the victory [making us conquerors] through our Lord Jesus Christ. Therefore, my beloved brethren, be firm (steadfast), immovable, always abounding in the work of the Lord [always being superior, excelling, doing more than enough in the service of the Lord], knowing and being continually aware that your labor in the Lord is not futile [it is never wasted or to no purpose]".... 1 Corinthians 15:57-58 The Amplified Translation

Have no fear. The continual exercising of Love and righteousness will ALWAYS cause you to prevail .

"prevail" - triumph;

...."Love [faith and obedience] never fails".... 1 Corinthians 13:8a NASB

...."But seek [aim at and strive after] first of all His kingdom and His righteousness [His way of doing and being right]".... Matthew 6:33 The Amplified Translation

...."In the way of righteousness is life, and in its pathway there is no death [no death can remain standing]".... Proverbs 12:28 NASB

Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You that we are MORE than conquerors in Christ - a people who abide in the way of righteousness! And we declare all of these things DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

August 22nd

A CLEAR CONSCIENCE LEADS DIRECTLY TO A CLEAR MIND

Words of prophecy:

* Stay in with Me in the secret place of My Presence, My beloved ones, for it is in this place [the "inner chamber" - the place of revelation] that one's conscience remains clean [clear].

...."Blessed are the pure in heart: for they shall see [both know and understand] God"....
Matthew 5:8 NASB

A clear conscience leads directly to a clear mind.

...."To the pure [in heart and conscience] all things are pure, but to the defiled and corrupt and unbelieving nothing is pure; their very minds and consciences are defiled and polluted"....Titus 1:15 The Amplified Translation

...."And, beloved, if our consciences (our hearts) do not accuse us [if they do not make us feel guilty and condemn us], we have confidence (complete assurance and boldness) before God, And we receive from Him whatever we ask, because we [watchfully] obey His orders [observe His suggestions and injunctions, follow His plan for us] and [habitually] practice what is pleasing to Him".... 1 John 3:21-22 The Amplified Translation

Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You that we can freely [on a daily basis] enter into the secret place of Your Presence [the "inner chamber" - the place of revelation] through the precious Blood of Jesus. We thank You and praise You that in this holy place Your light continually shines deep within our hearts - continually enlightening us as to its present state. And we declare all of these things DONE [on an ongoing basis] in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

August 23rd

NEVER ALLOW YOURSELF TO BE RULED BY "TIME"

Words of prophecy:

* Never allow yourself to be ruled by "time", My beloved ones, for the vision [dream - revelation] will surely come to pass in the fullness that I intended it to. Rejoice! For all that is being "established" by My Spirit in the hearts of My people in this hour is with a view to the "fullness" of My highest purposes being fulfilled - both in this dispensation, and on into Eternity [the ages to come]. Only continue to access My Grace on a continual basis - through an absolute trust [faith] in Me and perfect patience. For as you seek to be righteously motivated in ALL things you will begin to experience My Life [Love, Light, Righteousness, Wisdom etc.] to a continually greater degree - and in your path no death [darkness and its strongholds] shall "remain standing" [be able to maintain the "status quo"] before you.

"status quo" - the existing order of things;

...."Then the LORD answered me and said, "Record the vision And inscribe it on tablets, That the one who reads it may run. For the vision is yet for the appointed time; It hastens toward the goal and it will not fail. Though it tarries, wait for it; For it will certainly come, it will not delay. Behold, as for the proud one, His soul is not right within him; But the righteous will live by his faith".... Habakkuk 2:2-4 NASB

...."In the way of righteousness is life, and in its pathway there is no death [no death can

remain standing]".... Proverbs 12:28 NASB

If the Father's Will [the vision - revelation He has placed in one's heart] has not come to pass in the "projected" time frame [a projection that is the product of one's own understanding through fear] does not mean that it will not come to pass. It is of the utmost importance for every child of God to gain a revelation of the spiritual reality that time is not THE factor in the manifestation of the Father's perfect purpose - obedience is THE factor. For it is a perfect obedience [the exercising of an absolute faith and perfect patience working thorough a perfect Love] that allows the "fullness" of the Father's Will and purpose to be accomplished on EVERY front - for, He [Love], never fails to accomplish that which HE has set His heart on.

....."Love [God's Love in us] never fails".... 1 Corinthians 13:8 NASB

Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You that You have raised us up a people who are NOT ruled *[influenced]* by "time. We proclaim that we are a people who abide in an absolute faith and trust in the revelation of Your Word that fills our heart. And we declare all of these things DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

...."we consider and look not to the things that are seen but to the things that are unseen; for the things that are visible are temporal [brief and fleeting], but the things that are invisible are deathless and everlasting".... 2 Corinthians 4:18 The Amplified Translation

August 24th

LOVE IS PERFECT

Words of prophecy:

* Faith [working through an enduring and steadfast Love] and Glory are inextricably linked.

...."Beloved, do not be surprised at the fiery ordeal among you, which comes upon you for your testing, as though some strange thing were happening to you; but to the degree that you share the sufferings of Christ, keep on rejoicing, so that also at the revelation of His glory you may rejoice with exultation. If you are reviled for the name of Christ, you are blessed, because the Spirit of glory and of God rests on you".... 1 Peter 4:12-14 NASB

Love is perfect in its words. Love is perfect in its motivation, and Love is perfect in its actions.

....Love endures long and is patient and kind; love never is envious nor boils over with jealousy, is not boastful or vainglorious, does not display itself haughtily. It is not conceited

(arrogant and inflated with pride); it is not rude (unmannerly) and does not act unbecomingly. Love (God's love in us) does not insist on its own rights or its own way, for it is not self-seeking; it is not touchy or fretful or resentful; it takes no account of the evil done to it [it pays no attention to a suffered wrong]. It does not rejoice at injustice and unrighteousness, but rejoices when right and truth prevail. Love bears up under anything and everything that comes, is ever ready to believe the best of every person, its hopes are fadeless under all circumstances, and it endures everything [without weakening]. Love never fails [never fades out or becomes obsolete or comes to an end]".... 1 Corinthians 13:4-8a The Amplified Translation

...."Therefore you are to be perfect, as your heavenly Father is perfect".... Matthew 5:48
NASB

Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You for Your enduring Love - a Love that is continually being "shed abroad" in our hearts by the Holy Spirit as we yield to You. And we declare all of these things DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

August 25th

PERFECT TRUST

Words of prophecy:

* Perfect trust in Me leads one into perfect rest.

...."If because of the sabbath, you turn your foot from doing your **own** pleasure on My holy day, and call the sabbath a delight, the holy day of the LORD honorable, and honor it, desisting from your **own** ways, from seeking your **own** pleasure and speaking your **own** word, **THEN** you will take delight in the LORD, and I will make you ride on the heights of the earth; and I will feed you with the heritage of Jacob your father".... Isaiah 58:13-14 NASB

Whatever one establishes in pride [self-desire, the pursuit of self-glory] must [and will] be "maintained" by fear and self-effort. That which is established in faith, love and obedience will produce true "rest" and peace in that one's life - and will bear much fruit for both the Church and the Kingdom.

...."For God hath not given us the spirit of fear; but of power, and of love, and of a sound mind".... 2 Timothy 1:7 KJV

Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You that You have raised us up a people who trust You with all of our hearts - a people who have truly entered into the supernatural rest that is the

spontaneous fruit of our faith in *[total dependence upon]* You. And we declare all of these things DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

August 26th

"CLARITY OF VISION"

Words of prophecy:

* I am about to open the heavens for you, My beloved ones, as you draw near to Me in this hour, and this will lead not only to "clarity" of vision [divine assurance] but, also, to a multitude of visions and much revelation in the glorious days ahead. For in these days, I am going to begin to reveal to a continually greater degree the depths [and absoluteness] of My Character to those who have sought Me with all of their heart - that they might be found walking out My Plan with a pin-point accuracy in this most glorious hour.

...."the heavens were opened and I saw visions of God".... Ezekiel 1:1b NASB

...."And above the firmament that was over their heads was the likeness of a throne in appearance like a sapphire stone, and seated above the likeness of a throne was a likeness with the appearance of a Man. [Phil. 2:5-8.] From what had the appearance of His waist upward, I saw a lustre as it were glowing metal with the appearance of fire enclosed round about within it; and from the appearance of His waist downward, I saw as it were the appearance of fire, and there was brightness [of a halo] round about Him. Like the appearance of the bow that is in the cloud on the day of rain, so was the appearance of the brightness round about. This was the appearance of the likeness of the glory of the Lord. And when I saw it, I fell upon my face and I heard a voice of One speaking [Rev. 4:3.]".... Ezekiel 1:26-28 The Amplified Translation

The Father has "specific" [and very important] tasks for His faithful and obedient ones to carry out in this hour. These will be "revealed" to their heart as they continue to draw near to Him in the "inner chamber - on a daily basis.

"specific" - distinctly or plainly set forth; definite or determinate; peculiar or special;

...."[For I always pray to] the God of our Lord Jesus Christ, the Father of glory, that He may grant you a spirit of wisdom and revelation [of insight into mysteries and secrets] in the [deep and intimate] knowledge of Him, by having the eyes of your heart flooded with light, so that you can know and understand the hope to which He has called you, and how rich is His glorious inheritance in the saints [His set-apart ones]".... Ephesians 1:17-18 The Amplified Translation

Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You for "clarity of vision" in this final hour - both

individually and corporately. And we declare it DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

August 27th

"RAISED UP" IN CHRIST

Words of prophecy:

VISION: I saw an "open door" *[high and lifted up]* in the spirit and, then, I saw a "heart" holding to fear, idolatry and rebellion down below it. I knew instantly that unless that heart let go of the "ground" of fear, idolatry and rebellion - and, therefore was "raised up" in Christ *[in and by the Holy Spirit]* - they would not be able to see *[find]* the open door.

The Father spoke to me and said:

A return to "proper" spiritual positioning is of the utmost importance in this hour for those who have "allowed: themselves to remain in bondage to the "lower life" [soul-life apart from My Spirit] in ANY of it forms [fear, unbelief, idolatry, self-desire etc.]. For it is only one's entrance into their "true" spiritual positioning in Christ that will enable them to both find the key to and enter through the "open door" that will "propel" them into the fullness of their Kingdomposition and destiny in this final hour.

"proper" - adapted or appropriate to the purpose [in this case the God's highest purpose] or circumstances; conforming to established standards of behaviour; precise; exact;

"propel" - to drive, or cause to move, forward, onward or upward; to impel or urge onward; actuate; incite; motivate; empower;

...."But God, being rich in mercy, because of His great love with which He loved us, even when we were dead in our transgressions, made us alive together with Christ (by grace you have been saved), and raised us up with Him, and seated us with Him in the heavenly places in Christ Jesus".... Ephesians 2:4-6 NASB

...."IF THEN you have been raised with Christ [to a new life, thus sharing His resurrection from the dead], aim at and seek the [rich, eternal treasures] that are above, where Christ is, seated at the right hand of God. [Ps. 110:1.] And set your minds and keep them set on what is above (the higher things), not on the things that are on the earth. For [as far as this world is concerned] you have died, and your [new, real] life is hidden with Christ in God".... Colossians 3:1-3 The Amplified Translation

It will take a heart that is pure to "discern" accurately [righteously] in this final hour.

...."Blessed are the pure in heart, for they shall see [both know and understand] God"....

Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You that by YOUR great and awesome Power YOU have "raised us up" IN Christ. And we declare all of these things DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

...."But by His [the Father's] doing you are [already] IN Christ Jesus, Who became to us wisdom from God, and righteousness and sanctification, and redemption".... 1 Corinthians 1:30 NASB

August 28th

SPEAKING AUTHORITATIVELY

Words of prophecy:

* Every time one steps out in their "own" strength and understanding ["wisdom"] they deny what My Dear Son accomplished at the Cross [Calvary] on their behalf. Every time one speaks and acts in fear and unbelief they bypass the ministry of the Holy Spirit - and, at the same time, continually keep open the door that "allows" the Evil One and his forces to "maintain" the strongholds [of fear and darkness] that they have established in that one's heart and mind.

In this hour, I am calling each and every one of My children to bring EVERY thought captive to the "revelation" that is in their heart - through the continual "proclamation" [speaking out] of that revelation [My Word - Will], and the necessary corresponding actions that constitute a perfect obedience in My sight. It is ONLY in obedience to this command that one will truly be found "resisting" the Devil and, thus, putting him to flight [James 4:5-7]. For in the exercising of faith, love and obedience they will be found accessing My Grace continually and, thus, the fullness of the ministry of My Spirit [Who is the Spirit of Grace] - the same Holy Spirit that continually causes stark terror and confusion to rise up in the midst of Satan and his forces.

Indeed, this is the time for all those who truly love Me to enter into the fullness of the precious Kingdom-position and destiny that I have prepared for them from before the foundations of the earth [Ephesians 2:10], and, truly I say to you, none will be disappointed - in this hour, or in the ages to come!

"stark" - sheer, utter, downright, or complete;

"terror" - intense, sharp, overmastering fear; an instance of intense fear or anxiety;

...."So also faith, if it does not have works (deeds and actions of obedience to back it up), by itself is destitute of power (inoperative, dead)"....James 2:17 The Amplified Translation

In this hour, the Father is calling His children to "fix" [properly focus] their eyes on Jesus [His Word], and to pursue a continual flow of revelation knowledge to their heart - at all cost to themselves. For, as they do, they will SURELY be found speaking authoritatively [and accurately] into their own lives [and the lives of all those who cross their path] - and through this speaking forth of words [words that are the spontaneous by-product of the revelation that is abiding in their innermost being] they will truly be found "bringing every thought captive" - and, in the process, bearing maximum fruit in both the Church and the Kingdom.

...."We are destroying speculations and every lofty thing raised up against the true knowledge of God [and who we ALREADY are, in Christ], and we are taking every thought captive [through proclamation] to the obedience of Christ [a revelation of the Father's Will]".... 2 Corinthians 10:5 NASB

...."out of the fullness [the overflow, the superabundance] of the heart the mouth speaks".... Matthew 12:34 The Amplified Translation

...."Death and life are in the power of the tongue".... Proverbs 18:21a NASB

Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You that IN Christ You have given us absolute authority to trample the Enemy and his forces under our feet! And we declare it DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

...."Behold, I have given you authority to tread on serpents and scorpions, and over all the power of the enemy, and nothing will injure you".... Luke 10:19
NASB

...."Jesus approached and, breaking the silence, said to them, 'All authority [all power of rule] in heaven and on earth has been given to Me".... Matthew 28:18 The Amplified Translation

August 29th

FOR ONE TO BE FOUND ABIDING IN AN ABSOLUTE FAITH THEY MUST KEEP THEIR EYES FIXED ON THE THINGS THAT ARE NOT "SEEN" [REVELATION]

Words of prophecy:

* Many are "attempting" to walk in an absolute faith [trust] in Me while keeping their eyes fixed [focused] on the things that are "seen" [perceived through the five physical senses]. For one to "abide" in an absolute faith [trust] they must keep their eyes "fixed" on that which is not seen [perceived through the five physical senses] but, rather, that which is a product of a

revelation "actively" burning in their heart [Hebrews 12:1-2].

...."My son, give attention to my words; Incline your ear to my sayings. Do not let them depart from your sight; Keep them in the midst of your heart. For they are life to those who find them And health to all their body. Watch over your heart with all diligence, For from it flow the springs of life. Put away from you a deceitful mouth And put devious speech far from you. Let your eyes look directly ahead And let your gaze be fixed straight in front of you. Watch the path of your feet And all your ways will be established. Do not turn to the right nor to the left; Turn your foot from evil".... Proverbs 4:20-27 NASB

...."Therefore we do not become discouraged (utterly spiritless, exhausted, and wearied out through fear). Though our outer man is [progressively] decaying and wasting away, yet our inner self is being [progressively] renewed day after day. For our light, momentary affliction (this slight distress of the passing hour) is ever more and more abundantly preparing and producing and achieving for us an everlasting weight of glory [beyond all measure, excessively surpassing all comparisons and all calculations, a vast and transcendent glory and blessedness never to cease!], Since we consider and look not to the things that are seen but to the things that are unseen; for the things that are visible are temporal (brief and fleeting), but the things that are invisible are deathless and everlasting".... 2 Corinthians 4:16-18 The Amplified Translation

Love NEVER fails, and the Devil NEVER wins, in the life of the one who will continually access God's Grace [His divine empowerment] through the continual exercising of an absolute faith and steadfast trust in Him.

...."Love never fails"....1 Corinthians 13:8a NASB

...."You shall establish yourself in righteousness (rightness, in conformity with God's will and order): you shall be far from even the thought of oppression or destruction, for you shall not fear, and from terror, for it shall not come near you. Behold, they may gather together and stir up strife, but it is not from Me. Whoever stirs up strife against you shall fall and surrender to you. Behold, I have created the smith who blows on the fire of coals and who produces a weapon for its purpose; and I have created the devastator to destroy. But no weapon that is formed against you shall prosper, and every tongue that shall rise against you in judgment you shall show to be in the wrong. This [peace, righteousness, security, triumph over opposition] is the heritage of the servants of the Lord [those in whom the ideal Servant of the Lord is reproduced]; this is the righteousness or the vindication which they obtain from Me [this is that which I impart to them as their justification], says the Lord".... Isaiah 54:14-17 The Amplified Translation

Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You that You have raised us up a "focused" people - a people who do not "allow" ourselves to be directed *[influenced]* by that which is perceived through the five physical senses but, rather, by the revelation of Your Word/Will abiding in our heart. And we declare it DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory.

August 30th

THE FRUIT OF A "MAINTAINED" UNFORGIVENESS IS AN EVER GROWING HARDNESS OF HEART

Words of prophecy:

* The "spirits of torment" will prey relentlessly on those who "wilfully" [stubbornly] hold to bitterness, unforgiveness and resentment in this hour. For unforgiveness of ANY kind opens wide the door to the Evil One and his forces and, thus, allows them to carry out all manner of vile schemes against that one - with a view to their destruction.

"stubbornly" - obstinately maintained, as a course of action; fixed or set in purpose or opinion;

...."For if you forgive people their trespasses [their reckless and willful sins, leaving them, letting them go, and giving up resentment], your heavenly Father will also forgive you. But if you do not forgive others their trespasses [their reckless and willful sins, leaving them, letting them go, and giving up resentment], neither will your Father forgive you your trespasses"....

Matthew 6:14-15 The Amplified Translation

The fruit of a "maintained" unforgiveness *[bitterness and stubbornness]* is an ever growing hardness of heart towards the Father - and towards His Will for one's life and ministry. It is also an absolute denial of the precious Blood of Jesus, and renders the power of that precious Blood "ineffectual" *[not able to be applied]* in that one's life.

...."Then Peter came and said to Him, "Lord, how often shall my brother sin against me and I forgive him? Up to seven times?" Jesus *said to him, "I do not say to you, up to seven times, but up to seventy times seven. For this reason the kingdom of heaven may be compared to a king who wished to settle accounts with his slaves. When he had begun to settle them, one who owed him ten thousand talents was brought to him. But since he did not have the means to repay, his lord commanded him to be sold, along with his wife and children and all that he had, and repayment to be made. So the slave fell to the ground and prostrated himself before him, saying, 'Have patience with me and I will repay you everything.' And the lord of that slave felt compassion and released him and forgave him the debt. But that slave went out and found one of his fellow slaves who owed him a hundred denarii; and he seized him and began to choke him, saying, 'Pay back what you owe.' So his fellow slave fell to the ground and began to plead with him, saying, 'Have patience with me and I will repay you.' But he was unwilling and went and threw him in prison until he should pay back what was owed. So when his fellow slaves saw what had happened, they were deeply grieved and came and reported to their lord all that had happened. Then summoning him, his lord *said to him, 'You wicked slave, I forgave you all that debt because you pleaded with me. 'Should you not also have had mercy on your fellow slave, in the same way that I had mercy on you?' And his lord, moved with anger, handed him over to the

torturers [tormenters] until he should repay all that was owed him. My heavenly Father will also do the same to you, if each of you does not forgive his brother from your heart".... Matthew 18:21-35 NASB

Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You that by the precious Blood of Jesus and the power of the Holy Spirit [Who is the Spirit of wisdom and revelation] we have been set free from every last element of unforgiveness in our lives. And we declare it DONE [on an ongoing basis] in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

August 31st

READY YOURSELVES!

Words of prophecy:

* Ready yourselves. Set your priorities straight - and keep them straight. Again, ready yourselves [in word and deed] for the "fullness" of the outpouring of My Spirit in this hour.

"ready" - completely prepared or in fit condition for immediate action or use; duly equipped, completed, adjusted, or arranged, as for an occasion or purpose; willing; prompt or quick in perceiving, comprehending, speaking, writing etc.;

...."make a decisive dedication of your bodies [presenting all your members and faculties] as a living sacrifice, holy (devoted, consecrated) and well pleasing to God, which is your reasonable (rational, intelligent) service and spiritual worship".... Romans 12:1 The Amplified Translation

...."But if the Spirit of him that raised up Jesus from the dead dwell in you, he that raised up Christ from the dead shall also quicken your mortal bodies by his Spirit that dwelleth in you".... Romans 8:11 KJV

...."What agreement [can there be between] a temple of God and idols? For we are the temple of the living God; even as God said, I will dwell in and with and among them and will walk in and with and among them, and I will be their God, and they shall be My people. [Exod. 25:8; 29:45; Lev. 26:12; Jer. 31:1; Ezek. 37:27.]".... 2 Corinthians 6:16 The Amplified Translation

...."So rejoice, O sons of Zion, And be glad in the LORD your God; For He has given you the early rain for your vindication. And He has poured down for you the rain, The early and latter rain as before. The threshing floors will be full of grain, And the vats will overflow with the new wine and oil. "Then I will make up to you for the years That the swarming locust has eaten, The creeping locust, the stripping locust and the gnawing locust".... Joel 2:23-25 NASB

Are you ready to receive all that is about to overtake you? Enter into this season of perfect preparation with a view to "getting ready" - and staying ready!

...."Be dressed in readiness, and keep your lamps lit".... Luke 12:35 NASB

....."A faithful man will abound with blessings".... Proverbs 28:20a NASB

Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You that You have raised us up a people who are ready-ready for ALL that You have so gloriously prepared for us from before the foundations of the earth! And we declare it DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

September 1st

HOLY PLUMB LINES

Words of prophecy:

* I have called My holy handmaidens and bondservants to lead My people into the fullness of their precious inheritance in Christ, and I have many methods to do that. As always, perfect obedience produces the perfect "plumb line" in the midst of any given situation. Always remember: perfect obedience is the perfect catalyst to the release of Holy Fire [divine light and truth].

"plumb line" - a line perpendicular to the horizon, hanging (through the air).

...."and behold, the Lord was standing by a vertical wall with a plumb line in His hand. The LORD said to me, "What do you see, Amos?" And I said, "A plumb line." Then the Lord said, "Behold I am about to put a plumb line in the midst of My people".... Amos 7:7-8 NASB

When one is truly seeking first the Kingdom from the position of a heart that is "wholly given" to the reception of the absolute Truths of God's Word it is certain that they will encounter persecution from others - even those who appear to be "like-minded". Particularly in this late hour, things are coming to the surface that, in some cases have lain dormant for many years.

In essence, those whose hearts are "wholly given" become a plumb line or measuring stick for the hearts that God leads across their path. If there is ANY ground of wilful fear or spiritual pride in those who cross our path then they will be candidates to be used by the Enemy. The positive side of this is that as "holy fire" is released through us that ground is exposed forcing the one who has been holding onto that ground [darkness] to either acknowledge the fact that they need to change their "thinking" [belief system] through a deep and thorough repentance or contend in a form of self-justification [self-righteousness]. The scripture passages below are a

microcosm of the days of the Glorious Church and they are beginning to intensify, even now:

...."Then those who feared the LORD spoke to one another, and the LORD gave attention and heard [it,] and a book of remembrance was written before Him for those who fear the LORD and who esteem His name. 'They will be Mine,' says the LORD of hosts, 'on the day that I prepare [My] own possession, and I will spare them as a man spares his own son who serves him.' So you will again distinguish between the righteous and the wicked, between one who serves God and one who does not serve Him. For behold, the day is coming, burning like a furnace; and all the arrogant and every evildoer will be chaff; and the day that is coming will set them ablaze,' says the LORD of hosts, 'so that it will leave them neither root nor branch.' But for you who fear My name, the sun of righteousness will rise with healing in its wings; and you will go forth and skip about like calves from the stall. You will tread down the wicked, for they will be ashes under the soles of your feet on the day which I am preparing, says the LORD of hosts".... Malachi 3:16-4:3 NASB

...."Blessed are the pure in heart, for they shall see [both know and understand] God [and His highest purpose]".... Matthew 5:8 NASB

...."Blessed are those who have been persecuted for the sake of righteousness, for theirs is the kingdom of heaven. Blessed are you when people insult you and persecute you, and falsely say all kinds of evil against you because of Me. "Rejoice and be glad, for your reward in heaven is great".... Matthew 5:10-12 NASB

Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You that You have raised us up as "holy plumb lines" in this final hour - a people You can use to shine Your divine Light into the hearts of all those You bring across our path. And we declare it DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

September 2nd

WHEN REPROACHED

Words of prophecy:

* The "persecution" of those walking in faith and obedience has its root in the ground of fear and pride [self-agenda] working in the one being compelled by the spirits of self-exaltation to reproach one that differs from their "agenda".

"agenda" - a list, plan, outline, or the like, of things to be done [in this case, in one' own understanding and intellect];

.... "Blessed are those who have been persecuted for the sake of righteousness, for theirs is

the kingdom of heaven. Blessed are you when people insult you and persecute you, and falsely say all kinds of evil against you because of Me. Rejoice and be glad, for your reward in heaven is great".... Matthew 5:10-12 NASB

...."Beloved, do not be surprised at the fiery ordeal among you, which comes upon you for your testing, as though some strange thing were happening to you; but to the degree that you share the sufferings of Christ, keep on rejoicing, so that also at the revelation of His glory you may rejoice with exultation. If you are reviled [persecuted] for the name of Christ, you are blessed, because the Spirit of glory and of God rests on you".... 1 Peter 4:12-14 NASB

When confronted by a spirit of reproach [in any form] it is important to [as soon as possible] get whatever was imparted by [in most cases] the "religious spirits" working through the vessel of reproach off of us [the best course of action being for one to enter into the "inner chamber"]. In other words, all that the Enemy was seeking to impart for our harm needs to be put off [cast down] - as, in every case, the attack, at the very least, is "disruptive" to our spiritual equilibrium [faith, peace, joy etc].

Secondly, in entering into the secret place of God's Presence we are able to [by the Holy Spirit] uncover the "ground" [pride, fear, rebellion, unbelief etc.] that the evil spirit or spirits were working through - with a view to effectively praying for the one or ones that were used against us.

Summarizing, as one enters as quickly as possible into the inner chamber [rather than getting offended for a few days before they do] it lifts them high up above the present circumstance or attack [Ephesians 2:6] and enables them to remain rooted and grounded in Love. As one does this faithfully, the Enemy's schemes will, ultimately, be totally defeated - and, again, they will gain the necessary light [revelation] to pray effectively for the one[s] who were "held captive by the Enemy to carry out his will.

As one is faithful to remain in Love - and, thus, they continue to pray for the vessel of reproach used against them - it is certain that in the fullness of time [through faith and patience on our part] they will come to a knowledge [revelation] of the truth and that knowledge [revelation] of the Truth will SURELY set them free.

...."The Lord's bond-servant must not be quarrelsome, but be kind to all, able to teach, patient when wronged, with gentleness correcting those who are in opposition, if perhaps God may grant them repentance leading to the knowledge of the truth, and they may come to their senses [and escape] from the snare of the devil, having been held captive by him to do his will".... 2 Timothy 2:24-26 NASB

Prayer of Proclamation:

"quality decision" - a decision of the heart from which there is NO turning back;

Father, we thank You and praise You that You have raised us up a people who have made a "quality decision" to walk in Love regardless of what we may face in the glorious days ahead. And we declare it DONE [on an ongoing basis] in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

September 3rd

YOU HAVE A COVENANT WITH GOD CONCERNING YOUR FAMILY

Words of prophecy:

* The well-being of one's family is directly dependent upon their relationship to Me!

...."All your sons/daughters will be taught of the LORD; And the well-being of your sons/daughters will be great".... Isaiah 54:13-17 NASB

Always remember, that you have a Covenant with God concerning your family - and that family [a household] is the true unit [measure] of salvation where the Covenant is concerned.

...."But about midnight Paul and Silas were praying and singing hymns of praise to God, and the prisoners were listening to them; and suddenly there came a great earthquake, so that the foundations of the prison house were shaken; and immediately all the doors were opened and everyone's chains were unfastened. When the jailer awoke and saw the prison doors opened, he drew his sword and was about to kill himself, supposing that the prisoners had escaped. But Paul cried out with a loud voice, saying, "Do not harm yourself, for we are all here!" And he called for lights and rushed in, and trembling with fear he fell down before Paul and Silas, and after he brought them out, he said, "Sirs, what must I do to be saved?" They said, "Believe in the Lord Jesus, and you will be saved, you and your household." And they spoke the word of the Lord to him together with all who were in his house. And he took them that [very] hour of the night and washed their wounds, and immediately he was baptized, he and all his [household.] And he brought them into his house and set food before them, and rejoiced greatly, having believed in God with his whole household".... Acts 16:25-34 NASB

Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You for the glorious Covenant we have with You - a Covenant that covers every part of our lives, and the lives of those in our family *[household]*. And we declare it DONE *[activated - on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

September 4th

THE BLESSING [EMPOWERMENT] OF THE TITHER

Words of prophecy:

* How do My children "worship" Me with their "tithes" and "offerings"? With their "entire" lives - perfect obedience in every aspect of their lives and ministries - moment to moment, day in and day out!

"perfect obedience" - receiving a revelation of the Father's Will, and then carrying out that Will in the timing [unction] and power of the Holy Spirit - alone [through the continual exercising of an absolute faith working through a perfect love];

...."Bring the whole tithe into the storehouse, so that there may be food in My house, and test Me now in this," says the LORD of hosts, "if I will not open for you the windows of heaven and pour out for you a blessing until it overflows. THEN I will rebuke the devourer for you, so that it will not destroy the fruits of the ground; nor will your vine in the field cast [its grapes,]" says the LORD of hosts. All the nations will call you blessed, for you shall be a delightful land," says the LORD of hosts".... Malachi 3:10-12 NASB

The standard of measure the Father is speaking of here is both weighed and defined by the "entire life" of the one tithing and giving [sowing]. To the one "abiding" [dwelling] in perfect obedience - maximum return and maximum fruit.

One of the key points in this scripture [the essence of which could be called "the blessing {empowerment} of the tither"] is "THEN [meaning after one has faithfully tithed] I [God, Himself] will rebuke the devourer for you". This differs from our call to exercise the authority we have been given in Christ - an authority we are called to exercise ANY time we encounter Satannic resistance or attack.

When God rebukes the devourer on our behalf He sets His divine protection over the "fruit" of our lives *[our sustenance]* - and that includes every Covenant blessing.

"sustenance" - our means of sustaining life; our livelihood;

...."Give, and it will be given to you; good measure, pressed down, shaken together, running over, they (men) will pour into your lap. For by your standard of measure it will be measured to you in return".... Luke 6:38 NASB

Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, in light of these things, I am proclaming that the devourer is rebuked by You in the lives of all those who have faithfully honored You with their tithes - and, also, that the fruit

of their giving [sowing] is under Your divine protection. I am fully expecting You to confirm these things in a very big way in the midst of Your people - and I declare all of these things DONE [activated - on an ongoing basis] in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

...."And He [Jesus] said to them, 'Do you not understand this parable? How will you understand all the parables? The sower sows the word. These are the ones who are beside the road where the word is sown; and when they hear, immediately Satan comes and takes away the word which has been sown in them. In a similar way these are the ones on whom seed was sown on the rocky places, who, when they hear the word, immediately receive it with joy; and they have no firm root in themselves, but are only temporary; then, when affliction or persecution arises because of the word, immediately they fall away. And others are the ones on whom seed was sown among the thorns; these are the ones who have heard the word, but the worries of the world, and the deceitfulness of riches, and the desires for other things enter in and choke the word, and it becomes unfruitful. And those are the ones on whom seed was sown on the good soil; and they hear the word and accept it and bear fruit, thirty, sixty, and a hundredfold'".....

Mark 4:13-20 NASB

September 5th

THE BEST INVESTMENT

Words of prophecy:

+ The best "investment" that My children can make, in any given moment, is for them to be found sowing seeds with "pinpoint accuracy" [spirit, soul, body and/or financially] according to the still, small voice of My Spirit. For in this way, not only will they be found reaping maximum fruit for both the Church and the Kingdom, they will also walk "far above" the schemes of the Enemy - while, at the same time, devastating him at every turn.

...."Cast your bread upon the waters [with every wave], for you will find it after many days. Ecclesiastes 11:1 The Amplified Translation

..."the one who sows to the Spirit will from the Spirit reap eternal life".... Galatians 6:7-8 NASB

...."Do not store up for yourselves treasures on earth, where moth and rust destroy, and where thieves break in and steal. But store up for yourselves treasures in heaven, where neither moth nor rust destroys, and where thieves do not break in or steal; for where your treasure is, there your heart will be also".... Matthew 6:19-21 NASB

"Naming" [designating] one's financial seed by the direction of the Holy Spirit [Who is the Spirit of Wisdom and Revelation] is extremely important in the same way that naming a new born child is extremely important. If a child were not named it would grow up without any legal rights in the earthly realm [not to mention the "spiritual significance of a name!]. In the same

way, a financial seed that is not named [designated for God's highest purpose] wanders aimlessly in the spiritual realm - allowing the Devourer to disrupt [hinder] its divine purpose. However, when a seed is named [again, by revelation] it will SURELY come to full fruition [bear maximum fruit for the Church and the Kingdom] - as faith is continually applied to it - and Satan will not be able to touch it.

...."And He [Jesus] said to them, 'Do you not understand this parable? How will you understand all the parables? The sower sows the word. These are the ones who are beside the road where the word is sown; and when they hear, immediately Satan comes and takes away the word which has been sown in them. In a similar way these are the ones on whom seed was sown on the rocky places, who, when they hear the word, immediately receive it with joy; and they have no firm root in themselves, but are only temporary; then, when affliction or persecution arises because of the word, immediately they fall away. And others are the ones on whom seed was sown among the thorns; these are the ones who have heard the word, but the worries of the world, and the deceitfulness of riches, and the desires for other things enter in and choke the word, and it becomes unfruitful. And those are the ones on whom seed was sown on the good soil; and they hear the word and accept it and bear fruit, thirty, sixty, and a hundredfold'"....

Mark 4:13-20 NASB

Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You that by Your Spirit you show us how to name and designate our financial seeds with pin-point accuracy - according to Your highest Kingdom-purposes. And we declare it DONE [activated - on an ongoing basis] in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

...."Now he that ministereth seed to the sower both minister bread for your food, and multiply your seed sown, and increase the fruits of your righteousness;) Being enriched in every thing to all bountifulness, which causeth through us thanksgiving to God".... 2 Corinthians 9:10-11 NASB

September 6th

"THY KINGDOM COME"

Words of prophecy:

* All "authorization" for the work of My Kingdom comes from Me - and only Me - in the power of My Spirit [Who is the Spirit of Love; the Spirit of wisdom and revelation etc.].

"authorize" - to give authority or official power to; empower;

...."Many will say to Me on that day, Lord, Lord, have we not prophesied in Your name and driven out demons in Your name and done many mighty works in Your name? And then I will say

to them openly [publicly], I never knew [authorized] you; depart from Me, you who act wickedly [disregarding My commands]".... Matthew 7:22-23 The Amplified Translation

...."Dwell in Me, and I will dwell in you. [Live in Me, and I will live in you.] Just as no branch can bear fruit of itself without abiding in [being vitally united to] the vine, neither can you bear fruit UNLESS you abide in Me [dwell in My Presence - and My Presence dwell in you]. I am the Vine; you are the branches. Whoever lives in Me and I in him bears much [abundant] fruit. However, APART FROM ME [cut off from vital union with Me] YOU CAN DO NOTHING".... John 15:4-5 The Amplified Translation

...."Thy kingdom come. Thy will be done in earth, as it is in heaven".... Matthew 6:10 NASB

What does it mean, practically speaking, for the Kingdom to come and for the Father's Will to be done on a daily basis? In its simplest form, it just means for one to obey in even the smallest details of their life - something that we are all learning to do. To seek first the Kingdom [and, in that place be found to be righteously motivated {empowered by Love} in all things,] should be the chief goal of every believer - for as one is faithful to do this [in the power and leading of the Holy Spirit - as each individual believer and their calling is unique in the sight of the Father] it is certain that they will both enter [from faith to faith and obedience to obedience] into and fulfill their true Kingdom-position and destiny, in Christ.

"perfect obedience" - receiving a revelation of the Father's Will, and then carrying out that Will in the timing [unction] and power of the Holy Spirit - alone [through the continual exercising of an absolute faith working through a perfect love];

...."He who is faithful [diligent] in a very little thing is faithful also in much".... Luke 16:10 NASB

Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You that You have raised us up a people who seek, above all else, for Your Will to be done on earth as it is ALREADY done in Heaven - a people who devote ourselves to seeing Your Kingdom come into full manifestation in our midst, daily. And we declare it DONE [activated - on an ongoing basis] in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

...."But seek [aim at and strive after] first of all His kingdom and His righteousness [His way of doing and being right]".... Matthew 6:33 The Amplified Translation

...."Therefore, brethren, be all the more diligent to make certain about His calling and choosing you; for as long as you practice these things, you will never stumble; for in this way the entrance into the eternal kingdom of our Lord and Savior Jesus Christ will be abundantly supplied to you".... 2 Peter 1:10-11 NASB

September 7th

EACH BELIEVER'S TIME IN THE INNER CHAMBER IS UNIQUE

Words of prophecy:

* The "inner chamber" is the key to one walking in the "fullness" of their precious inheritance in Christ - and the true Kingdom-living that is its spontaneous fruit.

"Kingdom-living" - the sphere wherein one abides in the "fullness" [every aspect] of their precious Covenant with God, in Christ;

...."Your people will volunteer freely in the day of Your power; In holy array, from the womb of the dawn [the "inner chamber"]".... Psalms 110:3 NASB

...."But seek [aim at and strive after] first of all His kingdom and His righteousness [His way of doing and being right]".... Matthew 6:33 The Amplified Translation

...."Therefore, brethren, be all the more diligent to make certain about His calling and choosing you; for as long as you practice these things, you will never stumble; for in this way the entrance into the eternal kingdom of our Lord and Savior Jesus Christ will be abundantly supplied to you".... 2 Peter 1:10-11 NASB

Meditation [focusing on the Word of God] is certainly one aspect of the uniting our faith with the Word of God. First and foremost, it would be one entering into the Presence of the Father and Jesus in the "inner chamber" - and, in that place, allowing the Holy Spirit to infuse their inner man with the Love, Light, Grace etc. of God. This voluntary stillness and silence before God "far transcends" the [soulish] thirst for knowledge and understanding "through any aspect of "mental ascension" [our own strength and intellect] - allowing the Holy Spirit [Who is the Spirit of Wisdom and Revelation] to emblazon the true Nature and Character of the Father upon our heart [on an ongoing basis]. Each believer's time spent in the "inner chamber" is unique - and is ordered by the Father, Himself. And, so, the onus is on each individual child of God to allow the Holy Spirit to direct their early morning hours [as well as throughout the day, of course] according to the desires of the Father's Heart towards them.

...."Be still, [in a certain and steadfast trust] and know that I [am] God".... Psalms 46:10 NASB

...."He who has My commandments and keeps them is the one who loves Me; and he who loves Me will be loved by My Father, and I will love him and will disclose Myself to him.... If anyone loves Me, he will keep My word; and My Father will love him, and We will come to him and make Our abode with him".... John 14:21,23 NASB

.... "Trust in the LORD with all your heart and do not lean on your own understanding. In

all your ways acknowledge Him, and He will make your paths straight. Do not be wise in your own eyes; Fear the LORD and turn away from evil".... Proverbs 3:5-7 NASB

Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You that, as we are faithful to diligently enter into the "inner chamber" [the secret place of Your Presence] we know that our hearts will be infused with Your Life, Love and Grace to overflowing. And we declare it DONE [on an ongoing basis] in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

September 8th

FREEDOM FROM EVERY GROUND OF FEAR

Words of prophecy:

* Many of My children [up until this time] remain so scarred and wounded that they are "virtually" incapable of trusting [Me - or anyone else]. But truly I say to you, I am raising up in this hour those who are trustworthy, and if those who are scarred and wounded will simply "lay down" the ground of fear and mistrust that Satan has been allowed to establish within them over the years THEN shall I be enabled to heal and restore them, and they shall enter into the perfect liberty that is theirs, in Christ - a perfect liberty that will empower them to trust Me wholly and, thus, to trust all those that I have raised up for their edification, and to help them to both enter into and fulfil the fullness of their precious destiny, in Christ.

"virtually" - for the most part; almost wholly;

...."Now the Lord is the Spirit [of Love], and where the Spirit of the Lord is, there is liberty (emancipation from bondage, freedom). [Isa. 61:1, 2.]".... 2 Corinthians 3:17 The Amplified Translation

Regarding the matter of one experiencing "anxiety attacks": this is usually the result of it being "triggered" by some event in our past - particularly in our younger years. The best way to approach this is to take it to the Father and allow Him, in the secret place of His Presence, to reveal [by His Spirit - Who is the Spirit of wisdom and revelation] when and how that ground of fear [leading to any form of anxiety or panic attacks, nightmares] began to be established within you.

Another issue of importance in dealing with the "expulsion" of EVERY ground of fear within is that we must never allow any resentment of bitterness towards God to creep into our heart. The Enemy is continually attempting to get God's children to take offense with God BUT the reality of the situation is this: He is Perfect and He is Good - and, when there is a problem in our lives it is NEVER His fault but, rather, ours - usually because of "unbelief" [which is defined as a belief {trust} in something other than the Truth - a revelation of God's Word]. As we

humble ourselves before God He will show us what adjustments to make in our believing and, in the process, every last scheme of the Enemy will be blown away - leading to perfect liberty in the areas that had held us back.

...."I sought the LORD, and He answered me, and delivered me from all my fears. They looked to Him and were radiant, and their faces will never be ashamed".... Psalms 34:4-5 NASB

...."For God hath not given us the spirit of fear; but of power, and of love, and of a sound mind".... 2 Timothy 1:7 KJV

Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You that You have raised us up a people who are free from fear - a people who are filled to overflowing with the Holy Spirit [Who is the Spirit of Love]. And we declare it DONE [on an ongoing basis] in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

...."There is no fear in love [dread does not exist], but full-grown (complete, perfect) [a revelation of] love turns fear out of doors and EXPELS every trace of terror [both internally and in the external circumstances]!".... 1 John 4:18 The Amplified Translation

September 9th

THE BLOOD IS ALL-POWERFUL

Words of prophecy:

* As one spends time in intimate fellowship with Me each day they shall gain a continually deeper revelation of the Cross and the precious Blood. This will cause a deep, and eternal, perspective to be "maintained" within them - a deep and eternal perspective that will empower them to keep their priorities straight and, also, preclude the hardness of heart and self-exaltation that is always the spontaneous by-product of a heart that has lost sight of the reality of the Cross - and the life of the Cross [obedience unto the death of the self-life] that each and every one of My children is called to. For it is from this place of a burning [active] revelation of the Cross [and the precious Blood that was shed there] that My "resurrection life" and the "ascension life" [that is, the life that manifests the fullness of My Authority] flows forth through them in torrents.

...."He who believes in Me [who cleaves to and trusts in and relies on Me] as the Scripture has said, From his innermost being shall flow [continuously] springs and rivers [torrents] of living water".... John 7:38 The Amplified Translation

...."Then Peter took Him aside to speak to Him privately and began to reprove and charge Him sharply, saying, God forbid, Lord! This must never happen to You! But Jesus turned away from Peter and said to him, Get behind Me, Satan! You are in My way [an offense and a

hindrance and a snare to Me]; for you are minding what partakes not of the nature and quality of God, but of men. Then Jesus said to His disciples, If anyone desires to be My disciple, let him deny himself [disregard, lose sight of, and forget himself and his own interests] and take up his cross and follow Me [cleave steadfastly to Me, conform wholly to My example in living and, if need be, in dying, also]. For whoever is bent on saving his [temporal] life [his comfort and security here] shall lose it [eternal life]; and whoever loses his life [his comfort and security here] for My sake shall find it [life everlasting]. For what will it profit a man if he gains the whole world and forfeits his life [his blessed life in the kingdom of God]? Or what would a man give as an exchange for his [blessed] life [in the kingdom of God]? For the Son of Man is going to come in the glory (majesty, splendor) of His Father with His angels, and then He will render account and reward every man in accordance with what he has done".... Matthew 16:22-27 The Amplified Translation

...."For we do not have a high priest who cannot sympathize with our weaknesses, but One who has been tempted in all things as we are, yet without sin. Therefore let us draw near with confidence to the throne of Grace, so that we may receive mercy and find grace to help in time of need".... Hebrews 4:15-16 NASB

It is the Blood that opened the door for us to both see the Father and come to know Him the way He desires to be known by us - on a continual basis.

The Blood is all-Powerful and, as we walk in the light [in the sphere of revelation, faith, love, Grace etc.] THEN that precious Blood is able to protect us and keep us "cleansed from all unrighteousness" - on an ongoing basis. When we find ourselves in any area where we are unsure of our path or the Enemy's tactics against us it is very important for us to step under the "waterfall of Blood".

From that position we are both protected and continually cleansed - and also empowered to fellowship with the Father and Jesus from the position of a heart wholly given [righteousness]. Even when under attack or some hidden thing such as generational curses are attempting to work we can plead the Blood over us - KNOWING that the Holy Spirit will reveal anything we need to know in the process. The Enemy is terrified of the Blood and the glorious Power therein.

A deep revelation of the Blood in one's heart is one of the very important keys to one entering into the perfect liberty that is ALREADY theirs in Christ - a perfect liberty that sets one free from any element of "sin-consciousness" and its effects to enter into the "righteousness-consciousness" that portrays who we are, as true sons and daughters of God, in Christ.

Again, as we partake [by faith] of the full effect of the Blood on a daily basis we can be assured that, first, we are protected - and, also, that the Holy Spirit will reveal any hidden ground or scheme due to these things [curses - generational and otherwise]. As we gain a continually deeper revelation of the Blood and the reality of who we truly are in Christ we become an unstoppable force where the Enemy is concerned - which is another reason he is terrified of the

Blood [not to mention the Holy Spirit abiding within us].

...."In the way of righteousness is life, and in its pathway there is no death [no death can remain standing]".... Proverbs 12:28 NASB

...."Now the Lord is the Spirit, and where the Spirit of the Lord is, there is liberty [emancipation from bondage, freedom]".... 2 Corinthians 3:17 The Amplified Translation

...."how much more will the blood of Christ, who through the eternal Spirit offered Himself without blemish to God, cleanse your conscience from dead works to serve the living God?".... Hebrews 9:14 NASB

...."if we walk in the Light [a revelation of the Truth] as He Himself is in the Light, we have fellowship with one another, and the blood of Jesus His Son [continually] cleanses us from all sin".... 1 John 1:7 NASB

Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You for the precious Blood of Jesus. Because of the Blood we are able to come boldly before You at the Throne of Grace and, for this, we will be eternally grateful. Continue to reveal the deep and wondrous mysteries of the Blood of Jesus that we might be found "abiding" [dwelling securely] in the fullness of its great Power. And we declare it DONE [on an ongoing basis] in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

September 10th

WE HAVE BEEN MADE THE RIGHTEOUSNESS OF GOD IN CHRIST

Words of prophecy:

* Many of My children are walking on a "plane" [in a sphere] far below the "fullness" of their inheritance in Christ [walking in EVERY aspect of their Covenant with Me with both feet firmly planted in My Kingdom] - and this must end! For in this hour, they must be "elevated" by the uncompromised Word [absolute Truth] ministered in the fullness of conviction in order to enter into the "fullness" of their destiny, in Christ.

It is for this reason that I have established My holy apostles and prophets - and, as My children inquire of Me in the "inner chamber" [the secret place of My Presence], I shall surely lead them to those who will be instrumental in helping them to entering into [and remaining in] the proper spiritual positioning in this most critical and glorious hour.

...."Or do you not know that the unrighteous will not inherit the kingdom of God?".... 1 Corinthians 6:9a NASB

In this portion of Paul's letter to the church at Corinth he is making it very clear to them that they must forsake "entirely" their former pagan ways in order to go on in Christ. Many were "born again" but were finding it difficult to let go of their former lifestyles - which were acceptable in paganism. The key in this passage for us today is "do you not know that the unrighteous will not inherit the kingdom of God". Earlier in the letter Paul had written that:

...."by His [the Father's] doing you are [already] IN Christ Jesus, Who became to us wisdom from God, and righteousness and sanctification, and redemption".... 1 Corinthians 1:30 NASB

We have been made the righteousness of God in Christ, and it is from this place that one begins their entrance into the sphere of the Kingdom through a simple trust and faith in the Word of God.

...."And He [the Father] raised us up together with Him and made us sit down together [giving us joint seating with Him] in the heavenly sphere [by virtue of our being] in Christ Jesus [the Messiah, the Anointed One]".... Ephesians 2:6 The Amplified Translation

"**sphere**" - the place or environment within which a person or thing exists; a field of activity or operation;

"**Kingdom**" - the domain [sphere] wherein the spiritual sovereignty of God or Jesus Christ extends, whether in heaven or on earth;

...."All Your works shall give thanks to You, O LORD, And Your godly ones shall bless You. They shall speak of the glory of Your kingdom And talk of Your power; To make known to the sons of men Your mighty acts And the glory of the majesty of Your kingdom. Your kingdom is an everlasting kingdom, And Your dominion endures throughout all generations".... Psalms 145:10-13 NASB

...."Your kingdom come. Your will be done, on earth as it is in heaven".... Matthew 6:10 NASB

...."Not everyone who says to Me, 'Lord, Lord,' will enter the kingdom of heaven, but he who does the will of My Father who is in heaven [will enter.]".... Matthew 7:21 NASB

...."We are destroying speculations and every lofty thing raised up against the true knowledge of God [and who we ALREADY are and what we ALREADY have, in Christ], and we are taking every thought captive [through proclamation] to the obedience of Christ [a revelation of the Father's Will]".... 2 Corinthians 10:5 NASB

It is as one begins to gain a revelation of who they are IN Christ that the Kingdom begins to become real to them - and, as they draw near to the Father and Jesus each day in the "inner chamber" the Kingdom [and the fullness of life therein] will become their reality. This is

precisely why the Lord instructed us to:

...."seek [aim at and strive after] first of all His kingdom and His righteousness [His way of doing and being right]".... Matthew 6:33 The Amplified Translation

When one is left an inheritance, often a lawyer will contact that one and inform them that they only need to come down to their office and sign some papers to receive the inheritance. Now, in the natural, it is certain that people would drop everything and rush down their to receive their inheritance. Unfortunately, regarding spiritual matters, many children of God - even after gaining a knowledge that they have an inheritance [and that they are "joint-heirs" with Jesus] are duped by the Enemy into thinking that their inheritance is somehow for them after THEY die and, so, they trudge along through life knowing that they are born again but they never come to a revelation of who they ALREADY are IN Christ [again, by the Father's doing]. And, thus, they do not come into a revelation of the "fullness" of their Covenant with God.

In the same way that an inheritance comes into the hands of the inheritor when the one designating the inheritance dies, our precious inheritance [the fullness of our salvation - and the true Kingdom-living that is its spontaneous fruit] came into being [became a spiritual reality] when Christ died for us at the Cross.

...."For this reason also, since the day we heard [of it,] we have not ceased to pray for you and to ask that you may be filled with the knowledge of His will in all spiritual wisdom and understanding, so that you will walk in a manner worthy of the Lord, to please [Him] in all respects, bearing fruit in every good work and increasing in the knowledge of God; strengthened with all power, according to His glorious might, for the attaining of all steadfastness and patience; joyously giving thanks to the Father, who has qualified us to share in the inheritance of the saints in Light. For He rescued us from the domain of darkness, and transferred us to the kingdom of His beloved Son".... Colossians 1:9-13 NASB

Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You that You have raised us up a people who have "both feet" firmly planted in Your Kingdom - a people who abide [dwell securely] in the "fullness" of our precious salvation, in Christ. And we declare it DONE [on an ongoing basis] in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

September 11th

ENTRANCE INTO THE KINGDOM

Words of prophecy:

* Do you want to know why so few find the "narrow gate"? So few find it because the prerequisite to finding something is to seek it with one's "whole" heart!

An abiding [indwelling] trust in Me is the doorway into the Kingdom realm.

...."At that time the disciples came to Jesus and said, "Who then is greatest in the kingdom of heaven?" And He called a child to Himself and set him before them, and said, "Truly I say to you, unless you are converted and become like children, you will not enter the kingdom of heaven. "Whoever then humbles himself as this child, he is the greatest in the kingdom of heaven".... Matthew 18:1-4 NASB

...."Enter through the narrow gate; for wide is the gate and spacious and broad is the way that leads away to destruction, and many are those who are entering through it. But the gate is narrow (contracted by pressure) and the way is straitened and compressed that leads away to life, and few are those who find it. [Deut. 30:19; Jer. 21:8]".... Matthew 7:13-14 The Amplified Translation

...."You will seek Me and find Me when you search for Me with all your heart"....

Jeremiah 29:13 NASB

Carnality - and the fear, pride and unbelief that is its spontaneous fruit - is what has been keeping the church at large [up until this time] in darkness [and powerlessness]. Many, in their "attempt" to serve God have chosen to affix themselves to the "broad path" [of destruction] - the fruit of which is a certain departure from Grace into a sustained unbelief [mistrust] and self-sufficiency.

In reality, it is ONLY one's entrance [in and by the exercising of a steadfast faith and obedience] through the "narrow gate" on to the "narrow path" that opens the door wide for them to enter into the sphere of the Kingdom - and the fullness of true Kingdom-living within. In other words, the key to all things is for us to be found loving and seeking God with all of our hearts - all of the time. For it is in this way [and this way alone] that one will SURELY gain a superabundant entrance into the Kingdom.

"sphere" - the place or environment within which a person or thing exists; a field of activity or operation;

"the Kingdom" - the "realm" [sphere of existence] wherein the "true" Christian life is lived out to its fullest; the sphere in which Jesus truly reigns as Lord in one's life; the position from which ALL true Kingdom-position and service begins and is maintained;

"Kingdom-living" - the sphere wherein one abides in the "fullness" [every aspect] of their precious Covenant with God, in Christ;

...."So we see that they were not able to enter [into His rest], because of their unwillingness to adhere to and trust in and rely on God [unbelief had shut them out]".... [Num. 14:1-35]".... Hebrews 3:19 The Amplified Translation

...."If ye be willing and obedient, ye shall eat the good of the land".... Isaiah 1:19 KJV

...."Therefore, brethren, be all the more diligent to make certain about His calling and choosing you; for as long as you practice these things, you will never stumble; for in this way the entrance into the eternal kingdom of our Lord and Savior Jesus Christ will be abundantly supplied to you".... 2 Peter 1:10-11 NASB

Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You that You have raised us up a people who trust You with all of our hearts - a people who are truly found seeking first the Kingdom at all times. And we declare it DONE [on an ongoing basis] in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

...."But seek [aim at and strive after] first of all His kingdom and His righteousness [His way of doing and being right]".... Matthew 6:33 The Amplified Translation

September 12th

"WHAT DOES LOVE LOOK LIKE IN THIS SITUATION, FATHER?"

Words of prophecy:

* Is it not written, "If you love Me you will obey Me"? Then truly I say to you, if you truly love My people [continually seek My best for them] THEN you will be found obeying Me on their behalf - in even the smallest details of your own life and ministry.

...."If you [really] love Me, you will keep [obey] My commands".... John 14:15 The Amplified Translation

...."This is My commandment, that you love one another, just as I have loved you".... John 15:12 NASB

...."He who is faithful in a very little thing is faithful also in much; and he who is unrighteous in a very little thing is unrighteous also in much".... Luke 16:10 NASB

In any given situation [if it is not already obvious], we must just simply ask, "What does Love look [act] like in this situation, Father"? - and it is certain that He will be found faithful to show us every time what to do and/or say.

This is what it will look like for the most part [it is a very good checklist]:

...."Love endures long and is patient and kind; love never is envious nor boils over with jealousy, is not boastful or vainglorious, does not display itself haughtily. It is not conceited (arrogant and inflated with pride); it is not rude (unmannerly) and does not act unbecomingly.

Love (God's love in us) does not insist on its own rights or its own way, for it is not self-seeking; it is not touchy or fretful or resentful; it takes no account of the evil done to it [it pays no attention to a suffered wrong]. It does not rejoice at injustice and unrighteousness, but rejoices when right and truth prevail. Love bears up under anything and everything that comes, is ever ready to believe the best of every person, its hopes are fadeless under all circumstances, and it endures everything [without weakening]. Love never fails [never fades out or becomes obsolete or comes to an end]".... 1 Corinthians 13:4-8 The Amplified Translation

The Father is faithful to His Word [what He commands He empowers!] and, indeed, He will NEVER leave us or forsake us. Our confidence in the spiritual reality that He is faithful to complete the work that He has begun in us comes as we continually pursue the life of faith [Love] by trusting Him daily in the practical affairs of life. As we move from "faith to faith" [obedience to obedience] it is certain that all of these things - including us walking into and "abiding" in the fullness of our precious inheritance in Christ will become a "reality" in our lives.

Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You that as we diligently pursue obedience to the command to "love one another" You are faithful to show us exactly what You would have us do or say in any given situation or circumstance. And we declare it DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

...."Now may the God of peace Himself sanctify you entirely; and may your spirit and soul and body be preserved complete, without blame at the coming of our Lord Jesus Christ. FAITHFUL is He who calls you, and He also will bring it to pass".... 1 Thessalonians 5:23-24 NASB

September 13th

THE DANGER OF "SAFETY NETS"

Words of prophecy:

* I declare to you this day, that the "safety nets" [plan b's] that many of those I have called to be "forerunners" have held to MUST be forsaken in their entirety in this hour. For this is the season that I shall judge the deepest thoughts and intentions found in the hearts of My children and, truly I say to you, it shall be done unto each one as "they have believed".

For those who have held to a steadfast faith [love]: great fulfillment and reward - along with entrance into the "fullness" of the Kingdom-position that I have established for them. And for those who have continued to "maintain" fear, in ANY of its many forms: a "clarion" [loud and clear] call to move into a "higher sphere" of spiritual existence immediately - forsaking the sin and idolatry that so easily entangles and, thus, ALL that they have held to in doubt, unbelief and self-desire.

..."whatever a man sows, that and that only is what he will reap. For he who sows to his own flesh (lower nature, sensuality) will from the flesh reap decay and ruin and destruction, but he who sows to the Spirit will from the Spirit reap eternal life [true Kingdom {Covenant} prosperity]".... Galatians 6:7-8The Amplified Translation

In the process of learning to trust the Father through the years - in even the smallest and practical details of life - He gave me a number of words concerning the forsaking of any "safety nets" that remained [through fear and unbelief]. One of the most important parts of the refining process is for us to finally "allow" ourselves to be brought [by the Holy Spirit] to the place of an absolute and abiding trust in the Father's faithfulness towards us. Also, it is most certainly of the utmost importance for the "forerunners" to be found abiding in the place of an absolute faith, for it is the catalyst for them to enter into - and also lead others into - the fullness of their precious inheritance [Covenant] in Christ.

What an amazing season we are entering into. Our task is to continue to "hold fast" [in a steadfast faith and obedience] to the revelation [divine vision] in our hearts - no matter how things may appear in the natural right now - knowing that some VERY special things are about to take place in the lives of all those who truly love Him.

...."Then the Lord answered me and said, 'Record the vision and inscribe it on tablets, that the one who reads it may run. For the vision is yet for the appointed time; It hastens toward the goal and it will not fail. Though it tarries, wait for it; For it will certainly come, it will not delay. Behold, as for the proud one, his soul is not right within him; But the righteous will live by his faith".... Habakkuk 2:2-4 NASB

Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You that IN Christ You have raised us up a people who refuse to put our trust in anything apart from a revelation of Your Word/Will - a people who need no "safety nets" because we know, beyond a shadow of a doubt, that You are our All-Sufficiency in ALL things. And we declare it DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

September 14th

THE LOVE AND APPROVAL OF THE FATHER

Words of prophecy:

* "Maintaining" the fear of man [seeking after the approval and praises of flesh and blood"] in one's heart produces a "reverence" for [inclination towards] the "things below" [the world and its ways - fear, pride, selfishness etc]. While diligently "maintaining" a reverence of My Word [Will] in one's heart produces a deep and steadfast desire for the things of the

Kingdom [the "things above "].

...."For am I now seeking the favor of men, or of God? Or am I striving to please men? If I were still trying to please men, I would not be a bond-servant of Christ ".... Galatians 1:10 NASB

...."the eyes of a fool are on the ends of the earth ".... Proverbs 17:24b NASB

...."Therefore if you have been raised up with Christ, keep seeking the things above, where Christ is, seated at the right hand of God. Set your mind on the things above, not on the things that are on earth. For you have died and your life is hidden with Christ in God ".... Colossians 3:1-3 NASB

...."But seek [aim at and strive after] first of all His kingdom and His righteousness [His way of doing and being right ".... Matthew 6:33 The Amplified Translation

A continued and steadfast "trust" in the Father and His Word accomplishes two distinct results. First, in that place of an "abiding" faith and trust [which is a spontaneous fruit of time spent with Them in the "inner chamber"] we gain a revelation of the Father's Love and approval of us, in Christ. Secondly, having [and maintaining] a "revelation" of the Father's Love and approval will ALWAYS cause us to supercede [rise above] the attempts of the Enemy to get us to bow our knee to [be bound by] the "fear of man".

...."He who has My commandments and keeps them is the one who loves Me; and he who loves Me will be loved by My Father, and I will love him and will disclose Myself to him.... If anyone loves Me, he will keep My word; and My Father will love him, and We will come to him and make Our abode with him".... John 14:21,23 NASB

Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You that You have raised us up a people who are free from the "fear of man" - a people who, because we have a burning [active] revelation of Your great Love for us - and Your approval [because of who we are IN Christ] NEVER bow our knee to the "influence" of those who speak and act apart from You. And we declare all of these things DONE [on an ongoing basis] in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

September 15th

"TAKE NO PRECONCEIVED NOTIONS"

Words of prophecy:

* It is of extreme importance for everyone in My remnant Church to take NO preconceived notions in this most critical hour - about anything. For what I am about to do in the midst of all

those who truly love Me will far surpass anything that has ever been seen before!

* Lay EVERYTHING from the past on the altar [at the foot of the Cross] and ALWAYS remember to take NO preconceived notions - or hold to ANYTHING that has its source in a "mental ascension" to My Word [Will] and My true Nature. For both of those things produce a "certain" [sure] blockage in the flow of revelation to one's heart - a "blockage" that then allows darkness [fear] to remain.

...."Do not call to mind the former things, or ponder things of the past. Behold, I will do something new, now it will spring forth; Will you not be aware of it? I will even make a roadway in the wilderness, rivers in the desert".... Isaiah 43:18-19 NASB

...."For God hath not given us the spirit of fear; but of power, and of love, and of a sound mind".... 2 Timothy 1:7 KJV

...."There is no fear in love [dread does not exist], but full-grown [complete, perfect] love turns fear out of doors and expels every trace of terror! For fear brings with it the thought of punishment, and [so] he who is afraid has not reached the full maturity of love [is not yet grown into love's complete perfection]".... 1 John 4:18 The Amplified Translation

...."We are destroying speculations and every lofty thing raised up against the [true] knowledge of God, and we are taking EVERY thought captive to the obedience of Christ [a revelation of the Father's Will]".... 2 Corinthians 10:5 NASB

Basically, a "preconceived notion" is ANY thought taken AND "held to" [maintained] that is apart from a revelation of God's Word/Will. This covers our entire scope of existence as Christians. For even after one receives a "revelation" of the Father's Will that revelation must be both maintained and adhered to from faith to faith and obedience to obedience in the power and instruction of the Holy Spirit UNTIL that which the Father purposed is fulfilled perfectly regardless of the "time" it takes.

Many in the past have gained a revelation of the Father's Will for their own life or for a work of the Lord BUT, in their failure to "allow" the Holy Spirit to direct their paths from A to Z [A representing the initial point of revelation and Z representing the perfect completion {fullness} of the Father's Plan] they veered off into "dead works" - even though they, in their self-righteousness, still remained convinced that they were/are in the center of the Father's Will when, in reality they are not.

Up until this time, this has led to much strife and disunity *[disorder]* in the midst of God's people. The Glorious Church will be the Glorious Church because they will be a people who absolutely refuse to deviate from the place of "abiding" in revelation knowledge - the spontaneous fruit of that being the true unity and one accord that will be the catalyst for the greatest outpouring of God's Love in the earth since Calvary.

Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You that you have raised us up a people who refuse to take any "preconceived notions" concerning Your Word/Will - a people who diligently and earnest seek to walk by "revelation". And we declare all of these things DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

September 16th

THE IMPORTANCE OF REDEEMING OUR REMAINING TIME

Words of prophecy:

* No man goes to Hell, except by their "own" choice and, truly I say to you, there is not one man in the past or in the future who will not, in some way, have had their "options" clearly laid out before them in the very center [core] of their being.

...."The Lord is not slow about His promise, as some count slowness, but is patient toward you, not wishing for any to perish but for all to come to repentance".... 2 Peter 3:9 NASB

Hell isn't something the Lord has had me spend much time on over the years [it is the worst place that ever existed or that will ever exist - enough said!]. However, I have been blessed with an ever increasing revelation of Heaven through the years. There are literally no words [at least from this realm] to describe just how wonderful Heaven and Eternity will be. The deeper one's revelation of Heaven and Eternity, the greater the importance of "redeeming" their remaining time in this dispensation becomes to their heart.

...."See then that ye walk circumspectly, not as fools, but as wise, Redeeming the time, because the days are evil. Wherefore be ye not unwise, but understanding what the will of the Lord is".... Ephesians 5:15-17 KJV

Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You that with each passing day You are blessing [divinely empowering] our hearts with a ever deepening revelation of Heaven - and the glorious things You have planned for us there throughout Eternity. In light of these wondrous things, we set ourselves to truly redeem our remaining time in this dispensation. And we declare all of these things DONE [on an ongoing basis] in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

September 17th

THE IMPORTANCE OF GAINING A REVELATION OF THE REALITY OF WHO WE TRULY ARE IN CHRIST

Words of prophecy:

* Whatever I have provided through Grace MUST be accessed [received, appropriated, harvested] by [through] faith.

...."Therefore being justified by faith, we have peace with God through our Lord Jesus Christ: By whom also we have access by faith into this grace wherein we stand, and rejoice in hope of the glory of God".... Romans 5:1-2 KJV

...."God is able to make all Grace abound to you".... 2 Corinthians 9:8 NASB

...."My Grace is sufficient for you, for [My] power is perfected in weakness [a true leaning {in an absolute faith and trust} of one's entire being upon God and His Word]".... 2 Corinthians 12:9 NASB

The one seeking freedom [perfect liberty, victory] must come to the place [the "inner chamber"] wherein THEY are positioned to gain the necessary revelation [on a daily basis] for them to both enter into and walk out the "fullness" of their precious destiny in Christ. In reality, there is only one Way to perfect liberty and absolute victory - and that is for one to gain a revelation of ALL that they are IN Christ - which, of course, includes complete and entire authority and victory over the Enemy.

It is important for each and every child of God to continually draw near to the Father and His Word because, in any situation requiring an absolute faith and trust on our part, the ONLY way we can get through is to truly cast ALL of our care on the Father [because He cares for us] and, thus, "allow" His supernatural peace to sustain us - right through to the fulfillment of His perfect unfolding in any given situation.

...."humble yourselves [demote, lower yourselves in your own estimation] under the mighty hand of God, that in due time He may exalt you, Casting the whole of your care [all your anxieties, all your worries, all your concerns, once and for all] on Him, for He cares for you affectionately and cares about you watchfully [Ps. 55:22]".... 1 Peter 5:6-7 The Amplified Translation

...."Rejoice in the Lord always; again I will say, rejoice! Let your gentle spirit be known to all men. The Lord is near. Be anxious for nothing, but in everything by prayer and supplication with thanksgiving let your requests be made known to God. And the peace of God, which surpasses all comprehension, will guard your hearts and your minds in Christ Jesus".... Philippians 4:4-7 NASB

...."We are destroying speculations and every lofty thing raised up against the true knowledge of God [and who we ALREADY are, in Christ], and we are taking every thought captive [through proclamation] to the obedience of Christ [a revelation of the Father's Will]".... 2 Corinthians 10:5 NASB

The above scriptures are three of the key Kingdom foundational scriptures that must be apprehended [appropriated] for one to begin to enter into the fullness of the reality of who they truly are IN Christ. As we hold to them, not only are we sustained by a supernatural faith and endurance but there is a continual flow of light [revelation of Divine Love] into the depths of our being that prepares us "perfectly" for the glorious days ahead.

Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You that by Your doing we have become the righteousness of God IN Christ. We thank You and praise You that, as we truly cast all of our care on You, Your supernatural peace sustains us perfectly in all things and at all times with a view to the perfect unfolding of Your Will in our lives - both individually and corporately. And we declare all of these things DONE [on an ongoing basis] in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

...."But by His [the Father's] doing you are [already] IN Christ Jesus, Who became to us wisdom from God, and righteousness and sanctification, and redemption".... 1 Corinthians 1:30 NASB

...."Cast your burden upon the LORD and He will sustain you; He will never allow the righteous to be shaken".... Psalms 55:22 NASB

September 18th

THE "FASTED LIFE"

Words of prophecy:

- * The "fasted life" [a life of obedience] is the key to a "continuous" flow of "revelation".
 -"If ye be willing and obedient, ye shall eat the good of the land".... Isaiah 1:19 KJV

The key, as in all things pertaining to life in the Kingdom, is simply to put ourselves in a position to hear the still, small voice of the Holy Spirit and, THEN, carry out whatever He instructs us to do - on a daily basis. In light of these things, it is very important for one to be found standing *[on an ongoing basis]* on the prayer found in the Proverbs:

...."feed me with the food [both spiritual and physical] that is needful for me".... Proverbs 30:8b The Amplified Translation

This allows the Holy Spirit to guide us into those portions of the Word [and, also, any anointed materials that have their origin in the Word] that will both feed us and prepare us spiritually - as well as direct us to the "physical" food that will sustain us with a view to one entering into the place of abiding [dwelling] in divine health.

...."But if the Spirit of him that raised up Jesus from the dead dwell in you, he that raised up Christ from the dead shall also quicken your mortal bodies by his Spirit that dwelleth in you".... Romans 8:11 KJV

Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You that you have raised us up a people who are pursuing the "fasted life" on a daily basis - a people who are truly fed with the "food" [both spiritual and physical] that is needful for us to both enter into and fulfill our precious Kingdom-position and destiny, in Christ. And we declare all of these things DONE [on an ongoing basis] in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

September 19th

FORGIVENESS

Words of prophecy:

* The one who has been forgiven much [both receives and walks in forgiveness] - loves much.

...."For if you forgive people their trespasses [their reckless and willful sins, leaving them, letting them go, and giving up resentment], your heavenly Father will also forgive you. But if you do not forgive others their trespasses [their reckless and willful sins, leaving them, letting them go, and giving up resentment], neither will your Father forgive you your trespasses"....

Matthew 6:14-15 The Amplified Translation

...."Then Peter came and said to Him, "Lord, how often shall my brother sin against me and I forgive him? Up to seven times?" Jesus *said to him, "I do not say to you, up to seven times, but up to seventy times seven. For this reason the kingdom of heaven may be compared to a king who wished to settle accounts with his slaves. When he had begun to settle them, one who owed him ten thousand talents was brought to him. But since he did not have the means to repay, his lord commanded him to be sold, along with his wife and children and all that he had, and repayment to be made. So the slave fell to the ground and prostrated himself before him, saying, 'Have patience with me and I will repay you everything.' And the lord of that slave felt compassion and released him and forgave him the debt. But that slave went out and found one of his fellow slaves who owed him a hundred denarii; and he seized him and began to choke him, saying, 'Pay back what you owe.' So his fellow slave fell to the ground and began to plead with him, saying, 'Have patience with me and I will repay you.' But he was unwilling and went and threw him in prison until he should pay back what was owed. So when his fellow slaves saw what had happened, they were deeply grieved and came and reported to their lord all that had happened. Then summoning him, his lord *said to him, 'You wicked slave, I forgave you all that debt because you pleaded with me. 'Should you not also have had mercy on your fellow slave, in the same way that I had mercy on you?' And his lord, moved with anger, handed him over to the

torturers until he should repay all that was owed him. My heavenly Father will also do the same to you, if each of you does not forgive his brother from your heart".... Matthew 18:21-35 NASB

Abiding in the place of "forgiveness" on all accounts, at all times, is so important. As one is truly seeking to be free from ALL manner of unforgiveness [bitterness, resentment, offense etc.] the Holy Spirit will SURELY lead them into [and keep them in] the fullness of the perfect liberty that is already theirs in Christ - and this leaves the Enemy "on the outside looking in" as far a his schemes against them.

Quite simply put: to the degree one has a revelation of what Jesus purchased for them at the Cross it is to that degree that they will have an abhorrence for ANY type of unforgiveness - and, thus, they will be found walking in love towards those who have done evil to them whereas before it seemed impossible. Again proving that ALL things are possible to the one who will simply be found believing [trusting] in the power of God's Word and the precious Blood of Jesus.

...."let us cleanse ourselves from everything that contaminates and defiles body and spirit, and bring [our] consecration to completeness in the [reverential] fear of God".... 2 Corinthians 7:1 The Amplified Translation

Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You that You have blessed [divinely empowered] us with an ever deepening revelation of the great importance of walking in forgiveness [perfect Love] towards others. And we declare it DONE [on an ongoing basis] in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

September 20th

ABOUNDING GRACE

Words of prophecy:

* It is of the utmost importance in this hour for every one of My precious children to realize [come to a deep and clear revelation of the spiritual reality] that it is ONLY the continual accessing of My Grace [through a steadfast faith and trust in Me - and in My Word] that will bring all things that My Dear Son has ALREADY accomplished for them at Calvary a "reality" in their lives.

...."For this reason also, since the day we heard of it, we have not ceased to pray for you and to ask that you may be filled with the knowledge of His will in all spiritual wisdom and understanding, so that you will walk in a manner worthy of the Lord, to please Him in all respects, bearing fruit in every good work and increasing in the knowledge of God; strengthened with all power, according to His glorious might, for the attaining of all steadfastness and

patience; joyously giving thanks to the Father, who has qualified us to share in the inheritance of the saints in Light. For **He rescued us from the domain of darkness, and transferred us to the kingdom of His beloved Son**, in whom we have redemption, the forgiveness of sins".... Colossians 1:9-14 NASB

...."For **BY** Grace [divine empowerment, alone] you have been saved **THROUGH** [the exercising of your] faith; and that [GRACE] not of yourselves, it is the gift of God".... Ephesians 2:8

ALL things in the true Christian life are BY Grace [divine empowerment, alone] and THROUGH the accessing of that Grace - through the exercising of faith [trust] in the Father and His Word. When you read the word Grace in the Scriptures think "divine empowerment".

...."Therefore being **justified by faith**, we have peace with God through our Lord Jesus Christ: By whom also **we have access by faith into this grace** wherein we stand, and rejoice in hope of the glory of God".... Romans 5:1-2 KJV

...."My Grace is sufficient for you, for [My] power is perfected in weakness [a true leaning {in an absolute faith and trust} of one's entire being upon God and His Word]".... 2 Corinthians 12:9 NASB

Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You that Your Grace is continually abounding towards us as we maintain a steadfast trust in You - divinely empowering us in ALL things. And we declare it DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

...."God is able to make all Grace abound to you".... 2 Corinthians 9:8 NASB

September 21st

OUT OF THE ABUNDANCE OF THE HEART

Words of prophecy:

- * Not only do [righteous] words flow out of a heart filled to overflowing with an abundance of My Word so does "obedience".
- "obedience" the seeking after and gaining a "revelation" of God's Will and, THEN, carrying it out to fulfilment from beginning to end [regardless of how long that may take] in the unction and power of the Holy Spirit [Who is the Spirit of Love, the Spirit of Christ etc.], alone.

...."This book of the law [the Word of God] shall not depart from [always be in] your mouth, but you shall meditate on it day and night, so that you may be careful to do according to

all that is written in it; for THEN you will make your way prosperous, and THEN you will have success".... Joshua 1:8 NASB

...."For out of the fullness [the overflow, the superabundance] of the heart the mouth speaks".... Matthew 12:34 The Amplified Translation

* A "proclamation" [of absolute faith and/or trust] is simply the spontaneous fruit of a heart that is "filled to overflowing" with a revelation of My Will [Character].

...."For I will proclaim the name [and presence] of the Lord. Concede and ascribe greatness to our God. He is the Rock, His work is perfect, for all His ways are law and justice. A God of faithfulness without breach or deviation, just and right is He".... Deuteronomy 32:3-4 The Amplified Translation

One of the most important principles found in the Word is found in Matthew 12:34:

...."out of the fullness [the overflow, the superabundance] of the heart the mouth speaks".... Matthew 12:34 The Amplified Translation

As the child of God truly makes the decision [by faith] to give the Word of God preeminence in their life they enter into a lifestyle of fellowship [communion] with the Father and His Word - on a daily basis. Because of these things, there is an impartation of Grace and revelation into one's life that takes place each day, and what this leads to is a heart that is "filled to overflowing" with the "light" [a revelation of Love, Truth, Life etc.] of God's Word.

As one continues on in this cycle of faith, love and obedience it is certain that they will come to the place wherein every time they step outside their door they will have a deep assurance in their heart that what they speak and do in any given situation will be the spontaneous fruit of that which is in abundance in their heart - in every case, to speak the perfect words and carry out the perfect actions that will meet the deepest need of the hearts that are brought across their path as they move out in obedience to the still, small voice of the Holy Spirit. It is certain that as we give God's Word preeminence that indwelling Word [revelation] safeguards our tongue and keeps us righteously motivated towards both God and man.

...."A man/woman has joy in an apt answer, and how delightful is a timely word!"....

Proverbs 15:23 NASB

Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You that, in giving Your Word preeminence daily, we have the deep assurance in our heart that wherever we go and whatever we do and say we are found abiding in pin-point accuracy in all things pertaining to Your Kingdom. And we declare it DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

September 22nd

THE CLOSER ONE REMAINS TO THE WORD OF GOD THE CLEARER THEIR DISCERNMENT WILL BE

Words of prophecy:

* It is only through a close and abiding fellowship, and a "perfect maintenance" of the heart that will allow My living Word to divide between that which is of the soul and that which is of the Spirit. This is a very "sensitive" area and one can see clearly why I call for "moment to moment" obedience by all of My children; for it is only this obedience that will preclude "all" deception and keep them safe from every Satanic trap and snare and hindrance.

...."For the Word that God speaks is alive and full of power [making it active, operative, energizing, and effective]; it is sharper than any two-edged sword, penetrating to the dividing line of the breath of life [soul] and [the immortal] spirit, and of joints and marrow [of the deepest parts of our nature], exposing and sifting and analyzing and judging the very thoughts and purposes of the heart".... Hebrews 4:12 The Amplified Translation

It is the Word of God that supernaturally empowers us to discern between that which is from the Holy Spirit through our spirit and that which proceeds from the soul [mind, will emotions] that is influenced from the "outside" - with much help from the Enemy. The closer one remains to the Word of God the clearer their discernment will be. By the Father's doing we are IN Christ Jesus, Who became to us the righteousness of God, the Wisdom of God etc. [1 Corinthians 1:30].

All things in the true Christian life were meant to be empowered by the Holy Spirit [Who is the Spirit of Grace, the Spirit of Love, the Spirit of wisdom and revelation, the Spirit of Christ etc.] - and it is in drawing near to the Father and His Word on a daily basis that allows the Grace of God [divine empowerment] to empower us in all things [as that Grace is accessed by faith].

Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You for Your Living Word. We thank You and praise You that it [He] is, indeed, sharper than any two-edged sword - continually revealing and dividing between that which proceeds from You and that which does not. And we declare it DONE [on an ongoing basis] in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

September 23rd

STEPPING BACK

Words of prophecy:

* When one is "inundated" with doubt and unbelief concerning any given situation [even in the face of much revelation in their heart] then "silence" [with the exception of a sacrifice of praise] is the best course of action until such a time as words of faith, love and Grace begin to rise up out of the depths of their innermost being.

"inundated" - overwhelmed; flooded; bombarded;

...."out of the fullness [the overflow, the superabundance] of the heart the mouth speaks".... Matthew 12:34b The Amplified Translation

...."a man of understanding keeps silent".... Proverbs 11:12b NASB

...."Through Him [Jesus], therefore, let us constantly and at all times offer up to God a sacrifice of praise, which is the fruit of lips that thankfully acknowledge and confess and glorify His name".... Hebrews 13:15 The Amplified Translation

Any time confusion or uncertainty or condemnation comes on the scene we can know for certain that it is the Enemy attempting to hinder or stop us from speaking and doing that which the Father would have us say or do. In those times [if things get a little overwhelming], it is wise for one to step back until they have regained their "spiritual equilibrium" but, again, the key to always speaking the right words in any given situation goes back to one entering into the "inner chamber" on a daily basis. This is the place of divine empowerment and clarity - and from this place one can learn to walk in pin-point accuracy where their words and actions are concerned, regardless of any situation they might find themselves in.

Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You that when we are confronted with unbelief, confusion. condemnation etc., in any way [from within or without], we can know that as we set ourselves in the "quiet Place" [the "inner chamber"] we will regain our "spiritual equilibrium" [peace and clarity] - and, from that point on, proceed with pin-point accuracy [in both word and deed]. And we declare all these things DONE [on an ongoing basis] in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

September 24th

SATURATING OUR HEARTS WITH THE WORD OF GOD LEADS TO A STRONG FAITH AND A CONTINUAL OVERFLOW

Words of prophecy:

* Let the weak say I am strong. Let the prideful say I am humble. Let the sick say I am healed. Let the fearful say I am faithful. Let those who fear failure say they are successful. Let the discontent say they are content. Let the dissatisfied say they are satisfied. Let the restless say they are restful. Let the unrighteously motivated [impure] say they are righteously motivated [pure]. Let those who have been disapproved [reproached by men] say that they are approved and accepted [by Me]. For, in reality, the words that one speaks on a consistent basis is what will, ultimately, manifest in their life. Therefore let EVERY word spoken by My children over themselves [and others] be conformed to the spiritual reality of who they are IN Christ.

...."Let the weak say, "I am a mighty man" ["strong - KJV].... Joel 3:10 NASB

...."the mouth speaks out of that which FILLS the heart".... Matthew 12:34b NASB

...."But having the same spirit of faith, according to what is written, "I BELIEVED, THEREFORE I SPOKE," we also believe, therefore we also speak".... 2 Corinthians 4:13 NASB

Saturating our hearts with the Word of God leads to a strong faith and a continual overflow [of Life] - as evidenced in the scripture above. When we are continually partaking of the Word of God [and acting on the revelation in our heart] our faith gets to the point wherein we could not even begin to contain what the Holy Spirit is prompting us to speak. This reminds me of the story of Elihu - who put up with the foolish arguments of Job and his friends for quite some time:

...."Behold, my belly is like unvented wine, like new wineskins it is about to burst. Let me speak that I may get relief; Let me open my lips and answer".... Job 32:19-20 NASB

When I was first starting out I had a fear of saying the wrong thing and/or being misunderstood. As I began to "eat, sleep, breathe and drink" the Word of God I began to learn and was given opportunity after opportunity to step out in faith as far as speaking or writing into any given situation went. I can remember stepping out in faith and speaking what I "believed" the Lord was giving me to speak but when I got back home the Enemy was right there attempting to get me into condemnation by telling me that I got it completely wrong and that I was actually in the flesh. So, I would battle those thoughts off and, sooner or later, the Holy Spirit confirmed that I had, indeed, spoken or written the right words. At times, this did not go without a tremendous attack on my mind [every time it seemed] but this was when I learned how to "lock" things in prayer, by faith, before entering into any of the aforementioned situations.

It would go something like this [the Holy Spirit would give each one a "lock in" prayer unique to them but this prayer is certainly a good model]:

Father, I proclaim that as I speak [or write] into this situation [that You have led me to] that NO unwholesome [unrighteously motivated] word will proceed from my mouth but ONLY such a word as is good for edification according to the need of the moment that it may impart Grace [Your divine empowerment], Love and Wisdom to those who hear, hurt the Enemy to the greatest degree, exalt the Name of Jesus to the greatest degree and glorify You to the greatest degree in the process - and I declare all of these things DONE, in Jesus Name. Amen.

...."Let no unwholesome word proceed from your mouth, but only such a word as is good for edification according to the need of the moment, so that it will give [impart] grace to those who hear".... Ephesians 4:29 NASB

After locking things in prayer, by faith, I would speak into a situation KNOWING that regardless of what I "felt" or "heard" [from the Enemy] that I had done exactly what the Father desired me to do. Now, after many years, I simply lock things in faith and trust [in His Grace] in any given situation, and this shuts the Enemy right out - keeping him on the "outside looking in" where he belongs.

It is in this way [the way of faith and trust in His Grace] that the child of God comes to abide [dwell] in the realm of pin-point accuracy in all things - and, if we do happen to "miss it" we will always be the first to know and can make any necessary corrections as we continue on in diligent pursuit of the Father's Will and our precious Kingdom-position and destiny in Christ.

...."Therefore being justified by faith, we have peace with God through our Lord Jesus Christ: By whom also we have access by faith into this grace wherein we stand, and rejoice in hope of the glory of God".... Romans 5:1-2 KJV

Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You that You have empowered us to walk in pin-point accuracy concerning Your Will and highest purpose. And we declare it DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

September 25th

EXERCISING FAITH IN THE SPIRITUAL REALITY THAT HE IS FAITHFUL

Words of prophecy:

* In the center of My Will [the narrow path] there is a "perpetual" fountain [spring] of Love and Glory.

"perpetual" - continuing or enduring forever; continuing or continued without intermission or interruption; ceaseless;

...."Enter through the narrow gate; for wide is the gate and spacious and broad is the way that leads away to destruction, and many are those who are entering through it. But the gate is narrow (contracted by pressure) and the way is straitened and compressed that leads away to life, and few are those who find it. [Deut. 30:19; Jer. 21:8.]".... Matthew 7:13-14 The Amplified Translation

...."And when the Chief Shepherd appears, you will receive the unfading crown of glory".... 1 Peter 5:4 NASB

When one is pursuing the Will of God for their life they must be continually found exercising faith in the spiritual reality that HE is faithful to finish the work that HE has begun in them. This exercising of faith and trust in the faithfulness of the Father empowers them to rise above any attempts by the spirits of impatience and unbelief to divert them from the "narrow path" [of perfect obedience].

Any frustration or fear one is experiencing in their walk simply indicates that they are still "steering the ship" [of their life], so to speak. If one has moved off course it is very important for them to immediately begin to "draw near" to the Father and His Word - as that is the direct route for one to enter back on to the perfect path that was established for them [by the Father] from before the foundations of the earth.

...."Now may the God of peace Himself sanctify you entirely; and may your spirit and soul and body be preserved complete, without blame at the coming of our Lord Jesus Christ. Faithful is He who calls you, and He also will bring it to pass".... 1 Thessalonians 5:23-24 NASB

...."Lean on, trust in, and be confident in the Lord with all your heart and mind and do not rely on your own insight or understanding. In all your ways know, recognize, and acknowledge Him, and He will direct and make straight and plain your paths".... Proverbs 3:5-6 The Amplified Translation

..."Draw near to God and He will draw near to you".... James 4:8 NASB

...."For we are God's [own] handiwork (His workmanship), recreated in Christ Jesus, [born anew] that we may do those good works which God predestined (planned beforehand) for us [taking paths which He prepared ahead of time], that we should walk in them [living the good life which He prearranged and made ready for us to live]".... Ephesians 2:10 The Amplified Translation

Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You that You are, indeed, faithful to finish the perfect

work that You have begun in each of us. And we declare it DONE [on an ongoing basis] in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

September 26th

ALL YOUR SON/DAUGHTERS WILL BE TAUGHT OF THE LORD

Words of prophecy:

* Parents should not be teaching their children to depend upon themselves [to be self-sufficient]! The parents, by their own dependence upon Me for ALL things, should be "living examples" to them, always teaching their children to depend on and trust in Me. Parenting is not a matter of bringing the child to the place wherein they will be able to fend for themselves, by their "own" means and efforts, but rather a bringing of the child [again, through example] to the place wherein Jesus is Lord of all their lives, and the Holy Spirit is given His rightful place in their heart.

...."Train up a child in the way he/she should go, even when he/she is old he/she will not depart from it".... Proverbs 22:6 NASB

Our children are pretty much always the most difficult testing ground for the Christian parent - as our relationship with them is strongly intertwined from their birth onwards. If anything would tend to draw us into "soulish thought" through fear it is most definitely our children. Through the years, when my children were young, the Father did some of the deepest work of the Cross in me as I was learning to walk by faith.

Time after time, I had the opportunity to trust in Him and our Covenant or slip into fear. Sometimes, in those earlier years, I took the [seemingly] "easier" way through fear and unbelief but, ultimately, I learned that as I steadfastly exercised an absolute faith and trust in His Word [particularly the portions below] the Father was faithful [every time] to bring me through and, at the same time, smash every last one of Satan's schemes to do them harm.

As the Christian parent continues to exercise faith [which, in reality, is both activated and energized by Love] in their Covenant with the Father it opens the door wide for [allows] Him to do whatever needs to be done in order to rectify any situation and bring it in line with His perfect plan. He truly is watching over His Word/Will to perform it [Jeremiah 1:12] - and it is certain that Love NEVER fails to accomplish all that HE has set His heart upon [1 Corinthians 13:8]. Our task is to cast down the fear-filled lies of the Enemy and embrace the Truth with all of our hearts in every situation we face.

...."All your sons/daughters will be taught of the LORD; And the well-being of your sons/daughters will be great. ".... Isaiah 54:13-17 NASB

....And all your children shall be disciples [taught by the Lord and obedient to His will],

and great shall be the peace and undisturbed composure of your children [John 6:45]".... Isaiah 54:13 The Amplified Translation

...."No weapon that is formed against you [or your family] will prosper;".... Isaiah 54:17 NASB

Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You that we have a Covenant with You concerning our children - and, indeed, our entire family. In light of these things, we set ourselves to continually exercise an absolute faith and trust in You KNOWING [gaining and maintaining a revelation of the spiritual reality] that Your Hand is upon all those with whom we have to do with a view to them entering into and fulfilling their precious destiny, in Christ. And we declare it DONE [on an ongoing basis] in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

...."They said, "Believe in the Lord Jesus, and you will be saved, you and your household".... Acts 16:31 NASB

September 27th

CHANGE

Words of prophecy:

* One must have a "propensity" for change [yieldedness to My Spirit] if they are to succeed in this final hour.

"propensity" - a [super] natural disposition; or tendency; inclination towards;

"change" - to make a difference in the state or condition of a thing or to substitute another state or condition; to move in a manner that is distinctly different from the way things were previously;

...."Do not call to mind the former things, or ponder things of the past. Behold, I will do something new, now it will spring forth; Will you not be aware of it? I will even make a roadway in the wilderness, rivers in the desert".... Isaiah 43:18-19 NASB

When one is facing any form of imminent change [residence, location, job etc.] it is very important for them to continue to hold fast [in a steadfast faith and trust] to the Father's words [both the written Word and personal words they have received]. Many, many times throughout the years He would tell me specific things such as "I have the perfect place for you" or "I am unfolding ALL things perfectly" and, even though it was never the way that I might have thought [at least, initially], He was always true to His words - and it will be the same for anyone who will just simply continue to trust Him.

...."Trust in the LORD with all your heart and do not lean on your own understanding. In all your ways acknowledge Him, and He will make your paths straight. Do not be wise in your own eyes; Fear the LORD and turn away from evil".... Proverbs 3:5-7 NASB

Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You that through the years you have raised us up a people who have come to trust You - a people who stand ever ready to both stand on and act on what You speak to us through the still, small Voice of Your Spirit. And we declare it DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

September 28th

BRINGING EVERY THOUGHT CAPTIVE

Words of prophecy:

* Bringing EVERY "action" captive [to obedience] causes My "goals" [My highest Will and purposes] to become clearer and clearer with each act of obedience in the same way bringing EVERY thought captive causes one's heart desires to be conformed to godliness [godly desire - and the fullness of who they are in Christ].

"perfect obedience" - receiving a revelation of the Father's Will, and then carrying out that Will in the timing [unction] and power of the Holy Spirit - alone [through the continual exercising of an absolute faith working through a perfect love];

...."He who has My commandments [gained a revelation of the Father's Will] and keeps them is the one who loves Me; and he who loves Me will be loved by My Father, and I will love him and will disclose Myself to him "If anyone loves Me, he will keep My word; and My Father will love him, and We will come to him and make Our abode with him".... John 14:21, 23 NASB

...."the path of the righteous is like the light of dawn, that shines brighter and brighter until the full day".... Proverbs 4:18 NASB

...."We are destroying speculations and every lofty thing raised up against the true knowledge of God [and who we ALREADY are, in Christ], and we are taking every thought captive [through proclamation] to the obedience of Christ [a revelation of the Father's Will]".... 2 Corinthians 10:5 NASB

The importance of bringing EVERY thought captive [through a steadfast proclamation] to a revelation of God's Word/Will must not be underestimated by any of us in this most critical and glorious hour. Not only will it shut the Enemy out and run him off but it will also "allow" the Father to unfold His perfect Will and divine [Covenant] blessings in our lives - and in the lives

of all those who are with us.

...."Submit therefore to God. Resist the devil and he will flee from you. Draw near to God and He will draw near to you".... James 4:7-8 NASB

Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You that You are continually blessing us with a deeper revelation of the importance of bringing EVERY thought captive to a "revelation" of Your Word/Will. In light of the spiritual reality that revelation [the knowledge of Your Will] is the beginning of our faith, we set ourselves to always be found seeking a revelation of Your Will in even the smallest details of our lives. And we declare it DONE [on an ongoing basis] in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

September 29th

THE LOVE OF THE FATHER WILL BE KNOWN AS NEVER BEFORE

Words of prophecy:

* Even though it "looks" [appears] as though I have been mostly [relatively] silent in these days NOW is the time wherein I shall begin to move powerfully, and the earth shall begin to see the greatest outpouring of My Spirit [Love] that has EVER been seen [since Calvary], and I shall devastate the strongholds and lying mind-sets that remain in the midst of all those who truly love Me, and they shall not stand again - for they shall be ashes under the feet of a holy God, and of those who serve Him. Indeed, the days of My silence are over and, truly I say to you, I shall confirm My Word with great signs and wonders - both in the midst of My people, and throughout the earth, in this most critical and glorious hour.

...."Therefore if there is any encouragement in Christ, if there is any consolation of love, if there is any fellowship of the Spirit, if any affection and compassion, make my joy complete by being of the same mind, maintaining the same love, united in spirit, intent on one purpose. Do nothing from selfishness or empty conceit, but with humility of mind regard one another as more important than yourselves; do not merely look out for your own personal interests, but also for the interests of others. Have this attitude in yourselves which was also in Christ Jesus, who, although He existed in the form of God, did not regard equality with God a thing to be grasped, but emptied Himself, taking the form of a bond-servant, and being made in the likeness of men. Being found in appearance as a man, He humbled Himself by becoming obedient to the point of death, even death on a cross. For this reason also, God highly exalted Him, and bestowed on Him the name which is above every name, so that at the name of Jesus EVERY KNEE WILL BOW, of those who are in heaven and on earth and under the earth".... Philippians 2:1-10 NASB

...."And He [Jesus] was also telling them a parable: "No one tears a piece of cloth from a new garment and puts it on an old garment; otherwise he will both tear the new, and the piece

from the new will not match the old. "And no one puts new wine into old wineskins; otherwise the new wine will burst the skins and it will be spilled out, and the skins will be ruined. "But new wine must be put into fresh wineskins" Luke 5:36-39 NASB

In these days, and in the glorious days ahead, the Love of the Father will be known as never before in the midst of His people and, from that place of intimacy [both individually and corporately] that abiding [indwelling] Love will flow out, through a holy people, to effect the earth like a flood.

...."And it shall come to pass in the last days, God declares, that I will pour out of My Spirit [Who is the Spirit of Love] upon all mankind, and your sons and your daughters shall prophesy [telling forth the divine counsels] and your young men shall see visions (divinely granted appearances), and your old men shall dream [divinely suggested] dreams. Yes, and on My menservants also and on My maidservants in those days I will pour out of My Spirit, and they shall prophesy [telling forth the divine counsels and predicting future events pertaining especially to God's kingdom]. And I will show wonders in the sky above and signs on the earth beneath, blood and fire and smoking vapor; The sun shall be turned into darkness and the moon into blood before the obvious day of the Lord comes--that great and notable and conspicuous and renowned [day]. And it shall be [in that day] that whoever shall call upon the name of the Lord [invoking, adoring, and worshiping the Lord--Christ] shall be saved [begin to experience the fullness of salvation and Covenant-relationship with God]. [Joel 2:28-32]".... Acts 2:17-21 The Amplified Translation

...."Rejoice, O sons/daughters of Zion, and be glad in the LORD your God; For He has given you the early rain for [your] vindication. And He has poured down for you the rain, The early and latter rain as before. The threshing floors will be full of grain, and the vats will overflow with the new wine and oil. **Then I will make up to you for the years that the swarming locust has eaten**..... You will have plenty to eat and be satisfied and praise the name of the LORD your God, Who has dealt wondrously with you".... Joel 2:23-26 NASB

Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You that in this final hour You are raising up a Glorious Church - a "spotless and unblemished Church that is continually filled *[both individually and corporately]* to "overflowing" with Your great Love. Let the "flood" of Your Spirit in the earth begin! And we declare all of these things DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

...."that He might present to Himself the church in all her glory, having no spot or wrinkle or any such thing; but that she would be holy and blameless".... Ephesians 5:27 NASB

September 30th

ALL THINGS THAT ARE ORDERED [COMMANDED] BY GOD ARE EMPOWERED BY HIM

Words of prophecy:

* There is no such thing as an "excuse" in the Kingdom. For ALL things that are ordered by Me are perfectly empowered by Me.

"excuse" - an explanation [or justification] offered in defence of some fault or offensive behaviour [in this case, sin] or as a reason for not fulfilling an obligation;

"empowered" - to be given power or authority to; authorize; to enable;

...."Behold! I have given you authority and power to trample upon serpents and scorpions, and [physical and mental strength and ability] over all the power that the enemy [possesses]; and nothing shall in any way harm you ".... Luke 10:19 The Amplified Translation

...."But seek [aim at and strive after] first of all His kingdom and His righteousness [His way of doing and being right], and then all these things taken together will be given you besides ".... Matthew 6:33 The Amplified Translation

Always remember: what the Father calls you to do, He will empower. In all things [even the smallest details of life], we [as "Christians"] are anointed by the Anointed One and His Anointing [yoke destroying Power].

...."[You know of] Jesus of Nazareth, how God anointed Him with the Holy Spirit and with power, and [how] He went about doing good and healing all who were oppressed by the devil, for God was with Him".... Acts 10:38 NASB

Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You that You have raised us up a people who are empowered by You in ALL things - a people who are fearless in the carrying out of Your Will. And we declare all of these things DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

...."I sought the LORD, and He answered me, and delivered me from all my fears. They looked to Him and were radiant, and their faces will never be ashamed".... Psalms 34:4-5 NASB

...."For God hath not given us the spirit of fear; but of power, and of love, and of a sound mind".... 2 Timothy 1:7 KJV

October 1st

SWEEPING THINGS UNDER THE CARPET

Words of prophecy:

* One cannot continue to "sweep things under the carpet" and expect to walk into the fullness of their destiny in this hour.

...."For nothing is hidden that will not become evident, nor [anything] secret that will not be known and come to light".... Luke 8:17 NASB

It is very important for us to "allow" the Holy Spirit to confront anything that we have "swept under the carpet" [as we may have held onto certain things {hurts, offenses, wrong doing on our part where others are concerned etc.} for many years]. The beautiful thing is that when we do step out in an absolute trust of the Father, He kindly and gently removes that which needs to be removed and consumes it so thoroughly that there will no longer be ANY power in the memories to bring fear or hurt [every last "flinch" of the heart will be broken - both now and Eternally]. In light of these things, it is very important to continue to proclaim the words the Holy Spirit quickens to us ANY time the Enemy attempts to influence our emotions [feelings] or mind [memories]. This will lead directly to a supernatural and accelerated manifestation of healing and divine restoration - as well as entrance into the fullness of perfect liberty that is already ours, in Christ.

...."Your people will volunteer freely in the day of Your power; In holy array, from the womb of the dawn [the "inner chamber"]".... Psalms 110:3 NASB

...."Now the Lord is the Spirit, and where the Spirit of the Lord is, there is liberty [emancipation from bondage, freedom]".... 2 Corinthians 3:17 The Amplified Translation

Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You that you know every last fiber of our being and that we can trust You as we allow You to both expose and consume those things that we have held to in fear [knowingly or unknowing]. We thank You for Your healing Power and divine restoration in our lives - with a view to us accomplishing the fullness of our precious Kingdom-position and destiny, in Christ. And we declare it DONE [on an ongoing basis] in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

...."There is no fear in love [dread does not exist], but full-grown [complete, perfect] love [faith and obedience] turns fear out of doors and expels every trace of terror!".... 1 John 4:18a The Amplified Translation

October 2nd

TRUSTING HEARTS

Words of prophecy:

* Divine trust [an absolute and steadfast trust in Me] is born of revelation [a revelation of My true Nature - and all that I am].

...."Trust in the LORD and do good; Dwell in the land and cultivate faithfulness. Delight yourself in the LORD; And He will give you the desires of your heart. Commit your way to the LORD, Trust also in Him, and He will do it".... Psalm 37:3-5 NASB

...."ALL things are possible to [will SURELY come to pass for] him [the one] who believes [continually exercises a steadfast faith and trust in God]".... Mark 9:23 NASB

...."Confidence [fearlessness] and strength flood the hearts of the lovers of God who live in awe of Him".... Proverbs 14:26 Passion Translation

It is very important to cast the "entire care" of our past relationships [on every level] upon the Father. Many trusting hearts have been wounded in the past [especially where God's daughters are concerned] as it most certainly seems that there are very few trustworthy people out there. However, the Father is faithful and HE is trustworthy - so, as one continues to draw near to Him in intimate fellowship it is certain that He will not only heal one's heart from the wounds of the past, He will also give them a burning revelation of His Trustworthiness - a revelation that will empower them to, once again, trust fully [the Father and those who are found trustworthy] both now and in the glorious days ahead.

...."Many a man/woman proclaims his/her own loyalty, but who can find a trustworthy man/woman?".... Proverbs 20:6 NASB

Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You that You have raised us up a people who, in having come to know you, are free to trust fully - a people who are truly healed in the depths of our being. And we declare it DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

October 3rd

BRINGING EVERY THOUGHT CAPTIVE TO THE REALITY OF WHO WE ARE IN CHRIST

Words of prophecy:

* One of the main goals of the Enemy in "reproaching" one is to get them to view themselves through the eyes of others [in this case, those who have acted or spoken unrighteously towards them] - and, if a "spirit of condemnation" is allowed to work in the heart of the one under reproach [through their believing of his lies] then it is certain that they will fall prey to the Enemy's tactic of getting them to view themselves through their "own" eyes [self-focus].

"reproach" - to charge with or blame for something; ungodly rebuke; the expression of disapproval; adverse or hostile criticism; unrighteous judgement;

...."let us run with patient endurance and steady and active persistence the appointed course of the race that is set before us, Looking away [from all that will distract] to Jesus, Who is the Leader and the Source of our faith [giving the first incentive for our belief] and is also its Finisher [bringing it to maturity and perfection]".... Hebrews 12:1b-2a The Amplified Translation

...."Now the Lord is the Spirit, and where the Spirit of the Lord is, there is liberty. But we all, with unveiled face, beholding as in a mirror the glory of the Lord, are being transformed into the same image from glory to glory, just as from the Lord, the Spirit".... 2 Corinthians 3:17-18 NASB

...."O LORD, who may abide in Your tent? Who may dwell on Your holy hill? He who walks with integrity, and works righteousness, And speaks truth in his heart. He does not slander with his tongue, Nor does evil to his neighbor, Nor takes up a reproach against his friend; In whose eyes a reprobate is despised, But who honors those who fear the LORD; He swears to his own hurt and does not change; He does not put out his money at interest, Nor does he take a bribe against the innocent. He who does these things will never be shaken".... Psalms 15:1-5 NASB

The Enemy has a habit of trying to "bring things up" again and again - and, therefore, one must be found bringing "every thought" captive to the reality of who they are in Christ in order to dismiss him - and his lying thoughts. Ultimately, complete healing and restoration will spring forth, and any negative event of one's past will NO longer have the power to influence them negatively in their life.

...."We are destroying speculations and every lofty thing raised up against the true knowledge of God [and who we ALREADY are, in Christ], and we are taking every thought captive [through proclamation] to the obedience of Christ [a revelation of the Father's Will]".... 2 Corinthians 10:5 NASB

...."if we walk in the Light [a revelation of the Truth] as He Himself is in the Light, we have fellowship with one another, and the blood of Jesus His Son [continually] cleanses us from all sin".... 1 John 1:7 NASB

...."[There is] therefore now NO condemnation to them which are in Christ Jesus, who walk not after the flesh, but after the Spirit. For the law of the Spirit of life in Christ Jesus hath made me free from the law of sin and death".... Romans 8:1-2 KJV

Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You that there is NO condemnation for all those who are found walking after the Holy Spirit. Therefore, we set ourselves to bring every thought and word captive to a revelation of Your Will/Word - knowing that, in doing so, we will be found positioned by You far above the schemes of the Enemy. And we declare it DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

...."And He [the Father] raised us up together with Him and made us sit down together [giving us joint seating with Him] in the heavenly sphere [by virtue of our being] in Christ Jesus [the Messiah, the Anointed One]".... Ephesians 2:6 The Amplified Translation

...."Therefore if you have been raised up with Christ, keep seeking the things above, where Christ is, seated at the right hand of God. Set your mind on the things above, not on the things that are on earth. For you have died and your life is hidden with Christ in God".... Colossians 3:1-3 NASB

October 4th

PIN-POINT ACCURACY IN ALL THINGS

Words of prophecy:

* This season shall bring forth the manifestation of the "fullness" of the office of the apostle and, because of this, every other office of the five-fold ministry shall begin to reach its "full manifestation" in the remnant Church throughout the nations. This shall not only begin a "rapid" birth and expansion of all five offices [ministry gifts] within the congregations of the righteous, it will cause [as in a supernatural "chain reaction"] all those whose heart is wholly given to Me to enter into the fullness of their Kingdom-position - as they "partake" of the "special anointings" upon this first of the last wave of My holy apostles and prophets.

...."And His gifts were [varied; He Himself appointed and gave men to us] some to be apostles (special messengers), some prophets (inspired preachers and expounders), some evangelists (preachers of the Gospel, traveling missionaries), some pastors (shepherds of His flock) and teachers. His intention was the perfecting and the full equipping of the saints (His consecrated people), [that they should do] the work of ministering toward building up Christ's body (the church), [That it might develop] until we all attain oneness in the faith and in the comprehension of the [full and accurate] knowledge of the Son of God, that [we might arrive] at really mature manhood (the completeness of personality which is nothing less than the standard height of Christ's own perfection), the measure of the stature of the fullness of the Christ and the

completeness found in Him. So then, we may no longer be children, tossed [like ships] to and fro between chance gusts of teaching and wavering with every changing wind of doctrine, [the prey of] the cunning and cleverness of unscrupulous men, [gamblers engaged] in every shifting form of trickery in inventing errors to mislead. Rather, let our lives lovingly express truth [in all things, speaking truly, dealing truly, living truly]. Enfolded in love, let us grow up in every way and in all things into Him Who is the Head, [even] Christ (the Messiah, the Anointed One). For because of Him the whole body (the church, in all its various parts), closely joined and firmly knit together by the joints and ligaments with which it is supplied, when each part [with power adapted to its need] is working properly [in all its functions], grows to full maturity, building itself up in love".... Ephesians 4:11-16 The Amplified Translation

Pin-point accuracy in all things is of the utmost importance from here on in. Many have misused the gifts of the Holy Spirit [for their own benefit - in the pursuit of self-glory and control - concerning their own agendas] but in this final hour we are going to see both the "gifts" and the "offices" in the fullness of what they were truly designed and destined to be. It has been a life-long learning experience [that still continues] in all of these things for all of us who are truly seeking God - but oh what fruit it will bear in the glorious days ahead that are, even now, beginning to overtake the remnant Church.

...."According to the grace of God which was given to me, like a wise master builder I laid a foundation, and another is building on it. But each man must be careful how he builds on it. For no man can lay a foundation other than the one which is laid, which is Jesus Christ. Now if any man builds on the foundation with gold, silver, precious stones, wood, hay, straw, each man's work will become evident; for the day will show it because it is to be revealed with fire, and the fire itself will test the quality of each man's work. If any man's work which he has built on it remains, he will receive a reward. If any man's work is burned up, he will suffer loss; but he himself will be saved, yet so as through fire".... I Corinthians 3:10-15 NASB

Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You that, in this most critical and glorious hour, You are raising up a true working five-fold ministry. And we declare it DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

October 5th

"BE READY IN SEASON AND OUT OF SEASON"

Words of prophecy:

* I am preparing the hearts of the "multitudes" in this hour - and drawing them near to Me in their heart. For, truly I say to you, there are many in the earth whose hearts are "not far" from My Kingdom. Because of these things, they will be ready to receive "fully" all [the greatest outpouring of the My Love this earth has ever seen {since the Cross}] that is about to issue forth

through a holy people [Glorious Church] in this final hour.

...."this is [the beginning of] what was spoken through the prophet Joel: "And it shall come to pass in the last days, God declares, that I will pour out of My Spirit upon all mankind, and your sons and your daughters shall prophesy [telling forth the divine counsels] and your young men shall see visions (divinely granted appearances), and your old men shall dream [divinely suggested] dreams. Yes, and on My menservants also and on My maidservants in those days I will pour out of My Spirit, and they shall prophesy [telling forth the divine counsels and predicting future events pertaining especially to God's kingdom]. And I will show wonders in the sky above and signs on the earth beneath, blood and fire and smoking vapor; The sun shall be turned into darkness and the moon into blood before the obvious day of the Lord comes--that great and notable and conspicuous and renowned [day]. And it shall be that whoever shall call upon the name of the Lord [invoking, adoring, and worshiping the Lord - Christ] shall be saved [begin to experience the fullness of salvation and Covenant-relationship with God] [Joel 2:28-32.]".... Acts 2:16-21 The Amplified Translation

It is amazing how people from every walk of life will gravitate to someone who is filled to overflowing with the Holy Spirit. Many years ago now I was walking through the city I was living in at the time praying and the Lord began to show me as I saw certain people in my path [who presently weren't believers] that there were many whose hearts were "not far from the Kingdom".

When ones makes an acquaintance with a heart that is "towards the Kingdom" it seems like we have known them for years. For when the force of righteousness is released through a pure vessel it elicits [draws out or produces] a "trust" from certain people [others may be repelled - depending on the state of their heart] - even though we may have only met them. In this last hour, many, many people will "get on fire" for God when they begin to see Him as He truly is - through a holy people. Our task is to be ready "in season and out".

...."Preach the word; be ready in season and out of season".... 2 Timothy 4:2 NASB

Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You that in this most critical and glorious hour there are many in the earth whose hearts are "towards" you. Even though, presently, they may be living sinful lives, we thank You and praise You that Your Hand is upon them - and that You are leading them into our path. In light of these things, we set ourselves to diligence on all fronts and we proclaim boldly that we are "ready" at all times to both say and do exactly what You would have us say and do in any given situation. And we declare all of these things DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

October 6th

THE "THOUGHT-LIFE"

Words of prophecy:

* To the degree that one of My children remains "undisciplined" in their thought-life it is to that degree that their "thinking" will be found is apart from a revelation of My Word.

...."We are destroying speculations and every lofty thing raised up against the true knowledge of God [and who we ALREADY are, in Christ], and we are taking every thought captive [through proclamation] to the obedience of Christ [a revelation of the Father's Will]".... 2 Corinthians 10:5 NASB

The importance of the "thought-life" is an EXTREMELY important revelation for every child of God to have. The practice of bringing EVERY thought captive to HIS thoughts is looked upon contemptuously by many who, through their words and actions, refute the call to faith. In this hour, it will begin to be clearly seen who is walking in faith and who is not. How blessed *[divinely empowered]* is the one who is found trusting the Father and His Word in these days. They will have the Mind of Christ - and be found "abiding" *[dwelling, living]* in the spiritual realities found therein.

...."For who has known or understood the mind (the counsels and purposes) of the Lord so as to guide and instruct Him and give Him knowledge? But we have the mind of Christ (the Messiah) and do hold the **thoughts** (feelings and purposes) of His heart. [Isa. 40:13.]".... I Corinthians 2:16 The Amplified Translation

Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You that You have raised us up a people who have a deep revelation of the importance of maintaining a disciplined "thought-life". Therefore, we set ourselves to bring EVERY thought captive to a revelation of Your Word/Will - boldly proclaiming that we HAVE the Mind of Christ. And we declare all of these things DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

October 7th

PROPER USE OF THE GIFTS OF THE HOLY SPIRIT

Words of prophecy:

* The "spirit of false prophecy" - when "acted upon" - is rooted in the ground of the flesh that fears what others think of them, and thus it seeks their "approval" by saying those things [unconsciously - but nonetheless soulishly] that they "believe" those they are speaking to desire

to hear, and which would be a blessing to them. Satan's strategy in this is simple: it is, through deception, to move the "hearer" of the "prophecy" to a place outside of and apart from My will. "All" true prophecy is rooted and grounded in love with no element of self-desire or motivation on the part of the one giving the prophecy, and "always" leads the hearer - if they will hearken to the words spoken - into a fuller and deeper manifestation of My will for their life and ministry. Truly I say to you, as I send forth My true delegated authorities in this final hour, I shall thoroughly "devastate" the schemes of the Evil One in the "midst" of My people and I shall restore "perfect order" in this area of the "gifts of the Spirit".

* The gifts of the Holy Spirit [Who is the Spirit of Love] will flow freely in and through one as they "abide" in My Love - in perfect accordance with My highest Will and purpose in any given situation.

...."Now there are varieties of gifts, but the same Spirit. And there are varieties of ministries, and the same Lord. There are varieties of effects, but the same God who works all things in all persons. But to each one is given the manifestation of the Spirit for the common good. For to one is given the word of wisdom through the Spirit, and to another the word of knowledge according to the same Spirit; to another faith by the same Spirit, and to another gifts of healing by the one Spirit, and to another the effecting of miracles, and to another prophecy, and to another the distinguishing of spirits, to another various kinds of tongues, and to another the interpretation of tongues. But one and the same Spirit works all these things, distributing to each one individually just as He wills".... 1 Corinthians 12:4-11 NASB

It is very important for every child of God to realize that when they are holding intimate things in their heart between themselves and the Father, He will not disclose them to others in a corporate setting. So, in trusting those things to Him, one can go into any situation [church included] knowing [having a deep assurance] in their heart that He holds those things sacred and that He would never breach that which they have entrusted to Him. He truly is trustworthy in EVERY way.

As one enters into any "environment" [prayer and ministry in church etc.] it is very important for them to, by faith, place themselves under the "waterfall" of the precious Blood of Jesus, knowing that they will be continually shielded from anything that does not proceed from the Holy Spirit.

First and foremost, it is the right of every child of God to choose what their priorities are. Many out there in church leadership believe that the most important thing is "ministry" and, while ministry is important it is certain that our personal ministry to the Father and His Word is the catalyst by which we can not only receive true corporate ministry [with a view to entering fully into the life of faith and obedience] but, also, recognize [because of our quality time spent in the presence of God and His Word] that which proceeds from the Spirit and that which proceeds from the soul in the environment we are in at any given time.

...."Your people will volunteer freely in the day of Your power; In holy array, from the

womb of the dawn [the "inner chamber"]".... Psalms 110:3 NASB

...."For the Word that God speaks is alive and full of power [making it active, operative, energizing, and effective]; it is sharper than any two-edged sword, penetrating to the dividing line of the breath of life [soul] and [the immortal] spirit, and of joints and marrow [of the deepest parts of our nature], exposing and sifting and analyzing and judging the very thoughts and purposes of the heart".... Hebrews 4:12 The Amplified Translation

...."Draw near to God and He will draw near to you".... James 4:8 NASB

Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You for the gifts of the Holy Spirit - and we thank You and praise You that are are raising up those who will both reverence and respect [in faith and Love] these gifts as they minister to Your people in this final hour. And we declare all of these things DONE [on an ongoing basis] in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

October 8th

WE SHOULD NEVER GET DOWN ON OURSELVES

Words of prophecy:

* If one of My children "feels" [believes the lie] that they are unworthy in My sight THEN they will "unconsciously" [although they should be conscious of it] do and say those things that cause themselves to be conformed to the image of "unworthiness" [wrong inner image inside them] rather than having a "righteousness-consciousness" - a consciousness that is fully aware at ALL times of who they truly are in Christ and, which, empowers them to "abide" in the faith that "accesses" My Grace continually.

...."But by His [the Father's] doing you are in Christ Jesus, who became to us wisdom from God, and righteousness and sanctification, and redemption".... 1 Corinthians 1:30 NASB

...."Therefore being justified by faith, we have peace with God through our Lord Jesus Christ: By whom also we have access by faith into this grace wherein we stand, and rejoice in hope of the glory of God".... Romans 5:1-2 KJV

It is very important for each and every one of us to come to the full realization that we should never get down on ourselves. As the Holy Spirit continually does the work of the Cross in us then, from time to time, certain things surface and this can make it seem that our "reality" is based on how we are seeing or feeling things in the moment. But, in reality, we are NOT who we "were" but, rather, who we ALREADY are IN Christ.

As we are found faithful to keep our eyes "fixed" [perfectly focused] on Jesus [and,

again, who we are IN Him] then we will experience the deep assurance and peace in our heart that not only is the Father faithful to finish the perfect work that He has begun in each of us but, also, we will experience the supernatural transformation of being changed into His image from day to day.

...."Now may the God of peace Himself sanctify you entirely; and may your spirit and soul and body be preserved complete, without blame at the coming of our Lord Jesus Christ. FAITHFUL is He who calls you, and He also will bring it to pass".... 1 Thessalonians 5:23-24 NASB

...."Now the Lord is the Spirit, and where the Spirit of the Lord is, there is liberty. But we all, with unveiled face, beholding as in a mirror the glory of the Lord, are being transformed into the same image from glory to glory, just as from the Lord, the Spirit".... 2 Corinthians 3:17-18 NASB

Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You that You have raised us up a people who refuse to get down on ourselves - a people who know that You are faithful to finish the work that You have begun in us. Therefore, we boldly proclaim in both word and deed that we are NOW who YOU have made us to be IN Christ. And we declare all of these things DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

October 9th

ALL THOSE WHO ARE FOUND FAITHFUL TO DRAW NEAR TO THE FATHER AND HIS WORD

Words of prophecy:

* It will take great [an absolute] faith and a perfect [abiding] love for those who are truly desirous of entering into the fullness of their "Kingdom-position" and destiny to "break through" in this hour. But as one is faithful to "access" My Grace, daily, they will surely receive the "power from on high" that is necessary to accomplish the "fullness" of My purpose - on every front.

.... "It shall be done to you according to your faith".... Matthew 9:29 NASB

...."For [if we are] in Christ Jesus, neither circumcision nor uncircumcision counts for anything, but only faith activated and energized and expressed and working through love".... Galatians 5:6 The Amplified Translation

Many times it looks like [at least outwardly] many are just coasting through their Christian walk without much inner turmoil but, in reality, the deeper work that the Father desires

to do in them is greatly hindered because they have not truly drawn near to Him in their heart. When one truly draws near to the Father and His Word THEN it is certain that, at times, they will experience what many term "a dark night of the soul" - a time when all things seem so bleak and gray and even distressing as they see, by revelation, the reality of what the "flesh" [old nature] is: a nature that is rooted and grounded in pride and fear and darkness.

There is absolutely no question that ALL those who are found faithful in this hour to draw near to God will - without fail - both enter into and fulfill their precious Kingdom-position and destiny, in Christ. So continue on seeking the Father and His Word [Will] on a daily basis - KNOWING in your heart that what He has begun in you He will most certainly finish.

...."But by His [the Father's] doing you are [already] IN Christ Jesus, Who became to us wisdom from God, and righteousness and sanctification, and redemption".... 1 Corinthians 1:30 NASB

...."For God hath not given us the spirit of fear; but of power, and of love, and of a sound mind".... 2 Timothy 1:7 KJV

October 10th

"BARRIERS"

Words of prophecy:

* It is to the degree that one "allows barriers" to be raised up in their relationship with Me that they "allow" barriers to be raised up between themselves and others in the Body of Christ.

"barrier" - anything built to bar passage; anything that restrains or obstructs progress, access; a limit or boundary of any kind;

The "self-protective walls" [barriers forged in fear, mistrust and unbelief] that have continued to plague many children of God are something that every one of us has experienced [or are still experiencing] to a certain degree - depending on how much hurt and emotional trauma [as well as physical trauma] we have experienced in our lives.

Over the past few years the Father has been teaching me to a deeper degree about the four foundational spiritual principles of Spiritual Reality - those four principles being:

- 1. The Love of the Father;
- 2. The "finished work" of Jesus and ALL that He [the Word of God] is.
- 3. The fullness of the ministry of the Holy Spirit.

4. The all-powerful and effectual precious Blood of Jesus.

EVERYTHING pertaining to the Kingdom [the plan of God for a Glorious Church] and the fullness of every Covenant blessing - including healing and divine health [spirit, soul and body] are covered under the banner of these four absolute truths concerning Spiritual Reality.

In other words, as the child of God positions themselves [in a steadfast faith and trust] to receive a continually deeper revelation of these four aspects of Spiritual Reality, not only will they receive healing and divine restoration, they will, also, both enter into and fulfill the fullness of their precious Kingdom-position and destiny, in Christ - without exception.

In these days, it is the Father's heart-desire to see each and every one of His precious children enter into the place wherein we are found exercising faith and trust in Him - concerning EVERY aspect of our lives and ministries. In light of these things, He is faithful to lead us and guide us in this matter of trusting where we could not trust before [self-protective walls etc.] and, as we are faithful, to exercise trust [for it is certain that trust is an "act of one's will" - and in any given moment we are found trusting either the Father and His Word or the fear-filled lies of the Enemy] in the Word of God that has been quickened to us by the Holy Spirit [in any given moment or season] it is certain that that exercising of faith [which is activated and energized by Love] and trust will lead directly to both the exposure and expulsion of [drive out] every last ground of mistrust [and the unbelief that is its spontaneous fruit] within us.

...."There is no fear [rebellion, unbelief, mistrust, doubt] in love [dread does not exist], but full-grown (complete, perfect) [revelation of] love turns fear [rebellion, unbelief, mistrust, doubt] out of doors and EXPELS every trace of terror!".... 1 John 4:18 The Amplified Translation

...."the love of God [the Father] has been poured out within our hearts through the Holy Spirit who was given to us".... Romans 5:5 NASB

...."We are destroying speculations and every lofty thing raised up against the true knowledge of God [and who we ALREADY are, in Christ], and we are taking every thought captive [through proclamation] to the obedience of Christ [a revelation of the Father's Will]".... 2 Corinthians 10:5 NASB

Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You that You have raised us up a people who are free from "barriers" - a people who continually allow Your precious Love to be shed abroad in our hearts. And we declare all of these things DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

...."I sought the LORD, and He answered me, and delivered me from all my fears. They looked to Him and were radiant, and their faces will never be ashamed".... Psalms 34:4-5 NASB

October 11th

"FACE TO FACE"

Words of prophecy:

* I will SURELY confirm the way of My faithful ones in this hour - with "pin-point accuracy".

...."Enter through the narrow gate; for the gate is wide and the way is broad that leads to destruction, and there are many who enter through it. For the gate is small and the way is narrow that leads to life, and there are few who find it".... Matthew 7:13-14 NASB

...."There is a way which seems right to a man, but its end is the way of death"....

Proverbs 14:12 NASB

...."Trust in the LORD with all your heart and do not lean on your own understanding. In all your ways acknowledge Him, and He will make your paths straight. Do not be wise in your own eyes; Fear the LORD and turn away from evil".... Proverbs 3:5-7 NASB

It is always the Father's best to reveal what needs to be revealed to one's heart, "face to face". From that position of "face to face" He then uses His true ministers [delegated authorities] to both confirm that which they have received in the "inner chamber" - and, also, plant seeds through those true ministers which can THEN come to full fruition as one continues on [daily] in intimate fellowship with the Father and His Word in the secret place.

Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You that You continually reveal to our hearts [in the secret place of Your Presence] that which we need to know. And we declare it DONE [on an ongoing basis] in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

October 12th

SUPERNATURAL CLARITY

Words of prophecy:

* In this hour, great "clarity" will continually "overtake" [manifest in the lives of] all those who have truly laid their lives down in the diligent pursuit of My Will [Word].

"clarity" - clearness or lucidity as to perception or understanding; freedom from indistinctness or ambiguity [vagueness];

Note: Clarity is one of the 4 chief characteristics of the Third Day anointing [the fullness of the ministry of the Holy Spirit] that will flow forth through a holy Church in this final hour. The other 3 are: the impartation of godly zeal, holy fire [divine Light] and power [the impartation of Grace].

...."Come, let us return to the LORD. For He has torn [us,] but He will heal us; He has wounded [us,] but He will bandage us. He will revive us after two days; **He will raise us up on the third day, that we may live before Him**. So let us know, let us press on to know the LORD. His going forth is as certain as the dawn; And He will come to us like the rain, Like the spring rain watering the earth".... Hosea 6:1-3 NASB

...."But do not let this one [fact] escape your notice, beloved, that with the Lord one day is like a thousand years, and a thousand years like one day. The Lord is not slow about His promise, as some count slowness, but is patient toward you, not wishing for any to perish but for all to come to repentance".... 2 Peter 3:8-9 NASB

How important it is for God's people to discern ALL things by the Word and the Holy Spirit in this final hour. While the deceptive schemes of the Enemy have increased we can rejoice in the spiritual reality that great and supernatural clarity is, even now, overtaking all those whose hearts are "wholly given" to the highest purposes of the Father.

...."Blessed are the pure in heart, for they shall see [both know and understand] God [and His highest purpose]".... Matthew 5:8 NASB

Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You that You have raised us up a people who abide *[dwell]* in the place of supernatural clarity - a divine clarity that empowers us to both see and discern all things we are given to see and discern, with pin-point accuracy. And we declare it DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

October 13th

FREE FROM ALL CONDEMNATION

Words of prophecy:

* The "maintaining" of a sin-consciousness [condemnation for "past" mistakes, fear, unworthiness etc.] causes one to draw back and fear [pull away from Me] causing great difficulty for that one to receive from Me that which is ALREADY theirs.

The maintaining of a righteousness-consciousness causes one to draw near to Me in a supernatural boldness for they have entered in [through divine revelation] to a knowledge of who they truly are IN Christ.

"sin-consciousness" - any belief or mind-set that constitutes one "believing" that that which they have actually been redeemed from is still to be in force in their life;

"righteousness-consciousness" - a continual awareness of who we "actually" are in Christ;

...."[There is] therefore now NO condemnation to them which are in Christ Jesus, who walk not after the flesh, but after the Spirit. For the law of the Spirit of life in Christ Jesus hath made me free from the law of sin and death".... Romans 8:1-2 KJV

...."But by His [the Father's] doing you are IN Christ Jesus, Who became to us wisdom from God, and righteousness and sanctification, and redemption".... 1 Corinthians 1:30 NASB

...."Therefore if any person is [ingrafted] in Christ [the Messiah] he is a new creation [a new creature altogether]; the old [previous moral and spiritual condition] has passed away. Behold, the fresh and new has come!".... 2 Corinthians 5:17 The Amplified Translation

...."For we do not have a high priest who cannot sympathize with our weaknesses, but One who has been tempted in all things as we are, yet without sin. Therefore let us draw near with confidence to the throne of grace, so that we may receive mercy and find grace to help in time of need".... Hebrews 4:15-16 NASB

It is of the utmost importance for every child of God to step out [in faith] from under the umbrella of condemnation that the Enemy is attempting to keep them bound in. He is very persistent in this area, as he knows that IF he can keep us under condemnation ["sinconsciousness" in any form] he will still be able to control us [through fear and unbelief] to some degree.

This is precisely where the importance of "renewing of the mind" comes into focus. We have all made many mistakes through the years - particularly where finances are concerned *[as finances really affect us to the very root of our existence]* - but it is certain that, as we diligently fix *[focus]* our eyes on those portions of God's Word that the Holy Spirit "quickens" to us in this area *[or any other aspect of our Covenant]* "our ship will be righted". And not only will the Lord straighten up such things as debt, money we wasted, wasted time etc. we will also see, in the process, His perfect Wisdom and preparation in our lives - a perfect Wisdom and preparation that will empower us to carry out the Kingdom-tasks that the Father planned out for us from before the foundations of the earth.

...."Rejoice, O sons/daughters of Zion, and be glad in the LORD your God; For He has given you the early rain for [your] vindication. And He has poured down for you the rain, The early and latter rain as before. The threshing floors will be full of grain, and the vats will overflow with the new wine and oil. **Then I will make up to you for the years that the swarming locust has eaten.....** You will have plenty to eat and be satisfied and praise the name of the LORD your God, Who has dealt wondrously with you".... Joel 2:23-26 NASB

...."For we are God's [own] handiwork [His workmanship], recreated in Christ Jesus, [born anew] that we may do those good works which God predestined [planned beforehand] for us [taking paths which He prepared ahead of time], that we should walk in them [living the good life which He prearranged and made ready for us to live]".... Ephesians 2:10 The Amplified Translation

Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You that You have raised us up a people who are free from condemnation - in all of its vile forms - a people whose minds are continually being renewed to the reality of all that You have made us to be in Christ. And we declare all of these things DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

October 14th

DEPART FROM FEAR AND ENTER ONTO THE PATH OF FAITH AND TRUST IN THE FATHER AND HIS WORD

Words of prophecy:

* Trust [in Me] WILL be rewarded [superabundantly] in this season - that is, even now, beginning to "overtake" all those who truly love Me.

...."And without faith [trust] it is impossible to please Him, for he who comes to God must believe that He is and that He is a rewarder of those who seek Him".... Hebrews 11:6 NASB

...."For a day in Your courts is better than a thousand [anywhere else]; I would rather be a doorkeeper and stand at the threshold in the house of my God than to dwell [at ease] in the tents of wickedness. For the Lord God is a Sun and Shield; the Lord bestows [present] grace and favor and [future] glory (honor, splendor, and heavenly bliss)! No good thing will He withhold from those who walk uprightly. O Lord of hosts, blessed (happy, fortunate, to be envied) is the man/woman who trusts in You [leaning and believing on You, committing all and confidently looking to You, and that without fear or misgiving]!".... Psalms 84:10-12 The Amplified Translation

In this hour, many have chosen to depart from fear and enter onto the path of faith and trust in the Father and His Word - in the face of their present situation [adverse circumstances]. Indeed, there comes a point in each of our lives that we must make a "quality decision" [a decision of the heart from which there is not turning back] to no longer take the "easy way out" [for lack of a better term - for, in reality, fear and mistrust of God is NEVER the easy way!]. When I first began to serve the Lord I was "highly developed" [through fear] in the art of taking "the path of least resistance" - so it took many, many years of refining and learning to walk by faith and trust in the Father and His Word before this was finally eliminated from my life.

There is NO question that the Father will, Himself, personally honor one's commitment to allow Him to reveal Himself - and His faithfulness [trustworthiness] and great love for them. For it truly is one of the deepest desires of His heart to see each one of us, as His children, enter into the place of abiding in a steadfast faith and trust in Him - a steadfast faith and trust that will see us through right to the end of the age.

...."Lean on, trust in, and be confident in the Lord with all your heart and mind and do not rely on your own insight or understanding. In all your ways know, recognize, and acknowledge Him, and He will direct and make straight and plain your paths".... Proverbs 3:5-6 The Amplified Translation

Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You that You are continually revealing Your Trustworthiness [Faithfulness] to us. In light of this, we set ourselves to trust in You in ALL things pertaining to our life and ministry - and the Kingdom-service that is its spontaneous fruit. And we declare all of these things DONE [on an ongoing basis] in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

October 15th

RECEIVE

Words of prophecy:

* In this hour, it is very important for one to continue to "maintain" an absolute faith and trust in what "I" have spoken [revealed] to their heart. Even though, it seems very hard at times on the journey one CANNOT fail to receive the fullness of My blessings [and that, "exceeding abundantly beyond the exceeding abundantly"] as they continue to stand [abide, dwell] in the place of faith and trust in Me [and My Word].

...."Lean on, trust in, and be confident in the Lord with all your heart and mind and do not rely on your own insight or understanding. In all your ways know, recognize, and acknowledge Him, and He will direct and make straight and plain your paths".... Proverbs 3:5-6 The Amplified Translation

...."But without faith [love and obedience] it is impossible to please and be satisfactory to Him. For whoever would come near to God must [necessarily] believe that God exists and that He is the rewarder of those who earnestly and diligently seek Him [out]".... Hebrews 11:6 The Amplified Translation

...."And we desire that each one of you show the same diligence so as to realize the full assurance of hope until the end, so that you will not be sluggish, but imitators of those who through faith and patience inherit the promises".... Hebrews 6:11-12 NASB

...."For in Him [Christ] we live and move and have our being [entire existence]".... Acts 17:28a The Amplified Translation

"receive" - to take into one's possession [something offered or delivered];

Keeping one in the place [through fear, unworthiness, condemnation etc.] wherein they continue to have issues with "receiving" [on every level] is one of the Enemy's greatest attempts to keep us, as God's children, from walking in the fullness of our precious inheritance, in Christ and, so, from our youth he begins to establish strongholds deep within us that prevent us from functioning properly in this area of receiving from the Father. He knows that if we fail to receive ALL that belongs to us, in Christ [most importantly, the Love of the Father], then we will not be able to impart much to truly help set the captives free - and, thus, do great harm to his schemes. In this hour, the Father is raising up a remnant of both "givers" and "receivers" - a people who abide [dwell] in the place of "divine overflow" [which is the spontaneous fruit of Covenant blessing] so that both the church at large and the world might come to see and know God as He TRULY is.

...."The thief comes only in order to steal and kill and destroy. I came that they may have and enjoy life, and have it in abundance [to the full, till it overflows]".... John 10:10 The Amplified Translation

...."And Jesus answered saying to them, "Have faith in God". [lit. have the faith of God] "Truly I say to you, whoever says to this mountain, 'Be taken up and cast into the sea,' and does not doubt in his heart, but believes that what he says is going to happen, it will be [granted] him. Therefore I say to you, all things for which you pray and ask, believe [based on the finished work of the Cross, the Word of God and the Blood Covenant] that you have [already] received them, and they will be [granted] you".... Mark 11:23-24 NASB

Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You that You have raised us up a people who have forsaken [by faith] every last element of fear and unworthiness - the fear and unworthiness that both cripples and prevents one from receiving ALL of the glorious provision that You have made for us in Christ. And we declare all of these things DONE [on an ongoing basis] in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

...."I sought the LORD, and He answered me, and delivered me from all my fears. They looked to Him and were radiant, and their faces will never be ashamed".... Psalms 34:4-5 NASB

October 16th

IN THE "INNER CHAMBER" THERE IS A CERTAIN IMPARTATION OF GRACE

Words of prophecy:

* The key to the fulfillment of one's heart desire to know [gain a revelation of] My Will is the "inner chamber". For it is in that place, alone [the secret place of My Presence] that I reveal - even if, at times, it is only a glimpse at a time - My glorious Plan for each life and ministry [both individually and corporately]. Indeed, time spent in the inner chamber is the key to one entering into the fullness of the true Kingdom-living and divine prosperity [in every aspect of life and ministry] that is theirs, IN Christ.

...."[For I always pray to] the God of our Lord Jesus Christ, the Father of glory, that He may grant you a spirit of wisdom and revelation [of insight into mysteries and secrets] in the [deep and intimate] knowledge of Him, by having the eyes of your heart flooded with light, so that you can know and understand the hope to which He has called you, and how rich is His glorious inheritance in the saints [His set-apart ones]".... Ephesians 1:17-18 The Amplified Translation

...."He who has My commandments and keeps them is the one who loves Me; and he who loves Me will be loved by My Father, and I will love him and will disclose Myself to him.... If anyone loves Me, he will keep My word; and My Father will love him, and We will come to him and make Our abode with him".... John 14:21,23 NASB

It is very important for each and every one of us to seek the Father concerning what HE requires of us [on a daily basis] concerning our time in the "inner chamber" [which also pertains to our fellowship and reliance upon Him throughout the day]. Sometimes, it is just simply a matter of us "showing up" with no preconceived notions about what will transpire in our time in His Presence and, other times, it is simply a matter of going before Him, in faith, and trusting Him to impart to us the necessary Grace needed for the day we are facing. The most important factor [as it is in any relationship] is trust. Sometimes, in the "inner chamber" it is a very alive time and sometimes it is a time of seeming silence from on High. Either way, we must always believe [feelings or no feelings] that we received exactly what was needed for that particular time.

...."Your people will volunteer freely in the day of Your power; In holy array, from the womb of the dawn [the "inner chamber"]".... Psalms 110:3 NASB

Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You that each day we can freely enter into the secret place of Your Presence. We thank You and praise You that in this precious time spent in Your

Presence You impart to us the necessary Grace [divine empowerment] to carry out Your Will with pin-point accuracy on all fronts. And we declare all of these things DONE [on an ongoing basis] in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

October 17th

PERFECT POSITIONING

Words of prophecy:

* It is most certainly all about "perfect positioning" [being in the righteous place at the righteous time, doing the righteous thing] for each and every one of My precious children - in this most critical and glorious season.

...."But seek [aim at and strive after] first of all His kingdom and His righteousness [His way of doing and being right]".... Matthew 6:33 The Amplified Translation

...."He who is faithful in a very little thing is faithful also in much".... Luke 16:10a NASB

...."And He [the Father] raised us up together with Him and made us sit down together [giving us joint seating with Him] in the heavenly sphere [by virtue of our being] in Christ Jesus [the Messiah, the Anointed One]".... Ephesians 2:6 The Amplified Translation

It is so important for every child of God to rise up in faith [and trust] to their true spiritual positioning in Christ - which is "far above" the "influence" of outward things and circumstances. It is from this position [Ephesians 2:6] alone that true Kingdom-living begins to manifest fully in the life of the believer.

Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You that You have created in us a faithful heart - hearts that are both receptive to Your Love and to the revelation of the absolute Kingdom-principles that will divinely empower us to carry out ALL that You have planned for us from before the foundations of the earth. And we declare all of these things DONE [on an ongoing basis] in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

...."For the eyes of the LORD move to and fro throughout the earth that He may strongly support those whose heart is completely His".... 2 Chronicles 16:9a NASB

October 18th

OUR PART IS FAITH, LOVE AND OBEDIENCE

Words of prophecy:

* The exercising of anxiety [fear, doubt, worry, unbelief] stops the flow of the "spirit of faith" within one's heart. The exercising of a true [absolute] faith shuts out [stops cold] anxiety in ALL of its forms [fear, doubt, worry, unbelief].

...."Search me, O God, and know my heart; Try me and know my anxious thoughts; And see if there be any hurtful way in me, and lead me in the everlasting way"..... Psalms 139:22-24 NASB

...."But having the same spirit of faith, according to what is written, "I BELIEVED, THEREFORE I SPOKE," we also believe, therefore we also speak".... 2 Corinthians 4:13 NASB

The Covenant is the Covenant and, when perceived in and through the "spirit of faith", one can quickly come to a "knowing" of the spiritual reality that what God says He means and that He is continually watching over His Word to perform it. Our part is faith, love and obedience - knowing in our heart [at all times] that Love can NEVER fail to bring about that which Love has spoken.

"perfect obedience" - receiving a revelation of the Father's Will, and then carrying out that Will in the timing [unction] and power of the Holy Spirit - alone [through the continual exercising of an absolute faith working through a perfect love];

...."I am alert and active, watching over My Word [Will] to perform it".... Jeremiah 1:12b The Amplified Translation

....."Love [God's Love in us] never fails".... 1 Corinthians 13:8 NASB

Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You that You are continually watching over Your Word *[our Covenant]* to perform it in our lives - as we continually exercise a steadfast faith, love and obedience. And we declare all of these things DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

October 19th

MY "JOSEPHS"

Words of prophecy:

* My "Josephs" [Kingdom-financial leaders and deliverers {divine planners}] in this final hour are going to be involved in opening doors heretofore not accessible to traditional Christian "ministries". Truly I say to you, I am going to use My Kingdom-finances to bless many that could not be reached. and this will open the "floodgates" to many captives being set free from every walk of life and the bondages found therein.

...."He sent a man before them, Joseph, who was sold as a slave. They afflicted his feet with fetters, he himself was laid in irons; Until the time that his word [destiny] came to pass, the word [vision] of the LORD tested him. The king sent and released him, the ruler of peoples, and set him free. He made him lord of his house and ruler over all his possessions".... Psalms 105:17-21 NASB

...."The Spirit of the Lord [is] upon Me, because He has anointed Me [the Anointed One, the Messiah] to preach the good news (the Gospel) to the poor; He has sent Me to announce release to the captives and recovery of sight to the blind, to send forth as delivered those who are oppressed [who are downtrodden, bruised, crushed, and broken down by calamity], To proclaim the accepted and acceptable year of the Lord [the day when salvation and the free favors of God profusely abound]. [Isa. 61:1, 2.] Luke 4:18-19 The Amplified Translation

...."But you shall remember the LORD your God, for it is He who is giving you power to make wealth, that He may confirm His covenant which He swore to your fathers, as [it is] this day".... Deuteronomy 8:18 NASB

It is of the utmost importance in this hour for each of us to have our minds renewed in EVERY area of life and ministry - particularly in the area of financial prosperity. The most dangerous one [to the Enemy and his schemes] is the son or daughter of God whose heart is "wholly given". For that one will SURELY be found "abiding" in the Grace and Wisdom of God and they will take the Covenant blessings that are continually overtaking them and "bless, break and distribute" them to truly help people on a much larger scale then we have been able to imagine up until now. In reality, the Gospel of the Kingdom is quite simple and uncomplicated - however, it is ABSOLUTE, and can only be understood and walked out by those who adhere to the Divine Requirement - which is, to love the Lord with ALL of our being.

...."You shall love the Lord your God with all your heart, and with all your soul, and with all your strength, and with all your mind".... Luke 10:27 NASB

...."be transformed by the renewing of your mind, so that you may prove what the will of God is, that which is good and acceptable and perfect".... Romans 12:1-2 NASB

Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You that, in this most glorious hour, You are raising up Your "Josephs" throughout the remnant Church - true sons and daughters who will handle Your Kingdom-finances with pin-point accuracy [in the Power of Your Grace and Wisdom]. In light of these things, we boldly proclaim that the "floodgates" of Your divine Provision are NOW wide open - affecting the earth as a flood. And we declare all of these things DONE [on an ongoing basis] in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

October 20th

AUTHORITATIVE PRAYER IS SIMPLY AN EXPRESSION OF ABSOLUTE FAITH AND TRUST IN THE FATHER AND HIS WORD

Words of prophecy:

- * I have called My holy apostles and prophets to take the revelation of "authoritative prayer" [prayers of proclamation] to My people.
- * An "authoritative word" [prayer] is the direct result of revealed knowledge and the unction of the Holy Spirit.

...."Be earnest and unwearied and steadfast in your prayer [life], being [both] alert and intent in [your praying] with thanksgiving".... Colossians 4:2 The Amplified Translation

Authoritative prayer [proclamation] is the way of the Kingdom. It is simply an expression of absolute faith and trust in the Father and His Word [the "finished work" of Jesus]. Gaining a revelation of "the place called Done" is extremely important for every true believer. It [seeing through the "eyes of faith"] truly puts a different light on things - especially in the areas where we have had trouble reconciling certain portions of Scripture with others. It all comes down to an absolute faith and trust in our loving Father - Who is Perfection, Personified. As you continue your study of these things you will see clearly exactly what you need to see in this most critical and glorious hour.

"the place called Done" - is the place wherein one rests in the "finished" work of the Lord Jesus Christ [and the entire scope of the Father's Will - past, present and future] through the continual exercising of an absolute faith love, and obedience. It is the place wherein the Grace of God abounds towards one - empowering them perfectly in ALL things.

...."We are destroying speculations and every lofty thing raised up against the true knowledge of God [and who we ALREADY are, in Christ], and we are taking every thought captive [through proclamation] to the obedience of Christ [a revelation of the Father's Will]".... 2 Corinthians 10:5 NASB

...."But having the same spirit of faith, according to what is written, "I BELIEVED, THEREFORE I SPOKE," we also believe, therefore we also speak [proclaim]".... 2 Corinthians 4:13 NASB

...."And Jesus answered saying to them, "Have faith in God". [lit. have the faith of God] "Truly I say to you, whoever says to this mountain, 'Be taken up and cast into the sea,' and does not doubt in his heart, but believes that what he says is going to happen, it will be [granted] him. Therefore I say to you, all things for which you pray and ask, believe [based on the finished work of the Cross, the Word of God and the Blood Covenant] that you have [already] received them, and they will be [granted] you".... Mark 11:23-24 NASB

Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You that IN Christ we have been given the authority to crush the Enemy and his schemes at every turn. Therefore, we boldly proclaim in every word and through every deed that we are Your true [faithful] sons and daughters and, that in the way of righteousness is life and that NO death [fear, darkness rebellion etc.] can remain standing [be sustained] in our presence. And we declare all of these things DONE [on an ongoing basis] in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

...."In the way of righteousness is life, and in its pathway there is no death [no death can remain standing]".... Proverbs 12:28 NASB

...."Every place on which the sole of your foot treads, I have given it to you".... Joshua 1:3 NASB

...."No man will be able to stand before you all the days of your life. Just as I have been with Moses, I will be with you; I will not fail you or forsake you. Be strong and courageous, for you shall give this people possession of the land which I swore to their fathers to give them. Only be strong and very courageous; be careful to do according to all the law which Moses My servant commanded you; do not turn from it [the Word of God] to the right or to the left, so that you may have success wherever you go. This book of the law [the Word of God] shall not depart from your mouth, but you shall meditate on it day and night, so that you may be careful to do according to all that is written in it; for THEN you will make your way prosperous, and THEN you will have success. Have I not commanded you? Be strong and courageous! Do not tremble or be dismayed, for the LORD your God is with you wherever you go".... Joshua 1:5-9 NASB

October 21st

ABIDING IN ABSOLUTE TRUTH

Words of prophecy:

* The "spirit of unbelief" [and the stronghold established within one's heart by that spirit] is removed through a continual resistance - a resistance that includes, as its spontaneous fruit, a continual proclamation that is aligned perfectly with a revelation of My Will [Word]. For it is ONLY a "revelation" of the Truth that will set one free, and it is ONLY as one speaks [proclaims] a revelation of absolute Truth on a continual basis that they will enter fully into the ABSOLUTE [perfect] liberty that is ALREADY theirs, in Christ.

...."And ye shall know [gain a revelation of] the truth, and the truth [that revelation of the truth that enters your heart] shall make [and keep] you free".... John 8:32 KJV

...."We are destroying speculations and every lofty thing raised up against the true knowledge of God [and who we ALREADY are, in Christ], and we are taking every thought captive [through proclamation] to the obedience of Christ [a revelation of the Father's Will]".... 2 Corinthians 10:5 NASB

...."Submit therefore to God [in obedience]. Resist the devil [from the position of faith in a revelation of the Father's Word/Will] and he will flee from you".... James 4:7 NASB

One who is truly seeking first the Kingdom in this hour will SURELY enter into the place of "abiding" [dwelling] in absolute Truth - and it the revelation of that absolute Truth that empowers us to both enter into and remain in the Perfect Liberty that is ALREADY ours in Christ. It is also from this position [of "perfect liberty"] that ALL true Kingdom-ministry begins and ends. What glorious days lay just ahead for all those whose hearts are "wholly given" to the Father and His highest purposes. In this season, the Father is leading each of us into an absolute faith and steadfast trust in Him and, it is certain, that every last ounce of faith that is being exercised by His precious children will be greatly rewarded - both in the remainder of this age, and throughout Eternity.

Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You for the perfect liberty that is ours in Christ. We thank You and praise You that, in our freedom, we are continually empowered by Your Spirit [Who is the Spirit of wisdom and revelation] to set the captives free. And we declare all of these things DONE [on an ongoing basis] in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

October 22nd

THE "GOD-KIND" OF FAITH

Words of prophecy:

The "spirit of faith" issues forth from the heart that is "established" in My Word. "established" - to make secure, stable or permanent; to initiate and cause to last; to clear from doubt;"Establish Your word to Your servant, as that which produces reverence for You".... Psalms 119:38 NASB"out of the fullness [the overflow, the superabundance] of the heart the mouth speaks".... Matthew 12:34 The Amplified Translation"But having the same spirit of faith, according to what is written, "I BELIEVED, THEREFORE I SPOKE," we also believe, therefore we also speak".... 2 Corinthians 4:13 NASB"And Jesus answered saying to them, "Have faith in God". [lit. have the faith of God] "Truly I say to you, whoever says to this mountain, 'Be taken up and cast into the sea,' and does not doubt in his heart, but believes that what he says is going to happen, it will be [granted] him. Therefore I say to you, all things for which you pray and ask, believe [based on the finished work of the Cross, the Word of God and the Blood Covenant] that you have [already] received them, and they will be [granted] you".... Mark 11:23-24 NASB The exercising of the God-kind of faith is not an "option" - as many seem to believe it is. In essence, true faith is the fruit of ["active" revelation found in] a heart that is wholly given to God - a heart that is truly seeking and trusting in Him. Faith is what got us into the Kingdom and faith is what will carry us through right to the end of the age. If we truly desire to see how real [and Powerful] the Father's Word is THEN it is certain that we must give Him something to work with - through the exercising of faith and trust in Him [and what He has said]. He is a

...."I am alert and active, watching over My Word [Will] to perform it".... Jeremiah 1:12b The Amplified Translation

faith-God - and He has called us to live as such, without exception.

...."Be still, [in a certain and steadfast trust] and know that I [am] God".... Psalms 46:10 NASB

...."But the righteousness based on faith speaks as follows: "DO NOT SAY IN YOUR HEART, 'WHO WILL ASCEND INTO HEAVEN?' (that is, to bring Christ down), or 'WHO WILL DESCEND INTO THE ABYSS?' (that is, to bring Christ up from the dead)." But what does it

say? "THE WORD IS NEAR YOU, IN YOUR MOUTH AND IN YOUR HEART" - that is, the word of faith which we are preaching, that if you confess with your mouth Jesus as Lord, and believe in your heart that God raised Him from the dead, you will be saved; for with the heart a person believes, resulting in righteousness, and with the mouth he confesses, resulting in salvation [deliverance]. For the Scripture says, "WHOEVER BELIEVES IN HIM WILL NOT BE DISAPPOINTED".... Romans 10:6-11 NASB

Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You that You have raised us up a people who continually walk in "the God-kind of faith" - a people who are empowered perfectly at every turn. We thank you and praise You that we have come to know You as You TRULY are: Trustworthiness, Personified. And we declare all of these things DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

October 23rd

"FOR THE SAKE OF THE KINGDOM"

Words of prophecy:

* Everything up to this moment in the lives of all those who truly love Me [including the persecution and reproach suffered for righteousness' sake] has been but perfection preparation for the glorious days just ahead.

...."Blessed are those who have been persecuted for the sake of righteousness, for theirs is the kingdom of heaven. Blessed are you when people insult you and persecute you, and falsely say all kinds of evil against you because of Me. Rejoice and be glad, for your reward in heaven is great; for in the same way they persecuted the prophets who were before you".... Matthew 5:10-12 NASB

...."Beloved, do not be surprised at the fiery ordeal among you, which comes upon you for your testing, as though some strange thing were happening to you; but to the degree that you share the sufferings of Christ, keep on rejoicing, so that also at the revelation of His glory you may rejoice with exultation. If you are reviled for the name of Christ, you are blessed, because the Spirit of glory and of God rests on you".... 1 Peter 4:12-14 NASB

...."I tell you the truth, Jesus said to them, 'No one who has left home or wife or brothers or parents or children for the sake of the kingdom of God will fail to receive many times as much in this age and, in the age to come, eternal life".... Luke 18:29-30 NASB

The key to the above scripture is "for the sake of the Kingdom of God". So this speaks of one who, in the process of seeking first the Kingdom - and, thus, obeying the Will of the Father ends up separated from those who are closet to them in the natural [and it is certain that every

situation is unique]. Sometimes, this separation is caused by those closest to us forsaking us because of the choices they have made [as far as pursuing their own agenda apart from God] and, sometimes, it is simply a matter of necessity.

In other words, for one to fulfill the fullness of their destiny then, at times, their must be a God-ordained separation from things, places and people. When one does anything in obedience to God it will ALWAYS be for the greatest eternal benefit of ALL those in their "sphere of existence" - whether those who have forsaken us or those who are initally offended at us realize it or not *[eventually they will if the one praying for them remains in faith]*.

"sphere of existence" - is not only one's "physical" existence but also their "spiritual existence" - an existence that includes those they have met in the past [friend and foe alike] as well as those they have yet to meet, as they continue on the path to the "fullness" of their precious destiny, in Christ.

The aforementioned separation in obedience [which is both activated and carried out in the power of faith and love] that Jesus was talking about will bring great reward because when we obey [exercise faith and patience], especially in the face of emotional [soulish] attachments not only will we personally enter into a deeper revelation of the perfect liberty that is ALREADY ours, in Christ, it will also open the door for those who are bound to soulish entanglements [as far as their relationships go] for them to enter into their freedom. It is from this place of beginning to gain a revelation of the Father's Love [and the perfect liberty that is theirs, in Christ] that one will begin to enter into the true Covenant-relationship - on every level - that the Father so desires each of us to walk in.

Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You that You have raised us up a people who seek to say and do ALL things "for the sake of the Kingdom". And we declare it DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

October 24th

THE FATHER AND HIS WORD MUST HAVE PREEMINENCE IN ALL OF OUR RELATIONSHIPS

Words of prophecy:

* "Soulish relationship" is any relationship in the midst of My people that has been both established and maintained APART from My Spirit [Who is the Spirit of Love]. All soulish relationship is rooted and grounded in a "spirit of idolatry".

...."He who loves [and takes more pleasure in] father or mother more than [in] Me is not worthy of Me; and he who loves [and takes more pleasure in] son or daughter more than [in]

Me is not worthy of Me; And he who does not take up his cross and follow Me [cleave steadfastly to Me, conforming wholly to My example in living and, if need be, in dying also] is not worthy of Me".... Matthew 10:37-38 The Amplified Translation

This is the way of the Kingdom: that the Father and His Word [Jesus] have preeminence in ALL of our relationships. It should be the chief aim of one's heart to allow God to have preeminence in all things for, in reality, to wilfully fall short of that goal constitutes a form of idolatry.

"idolatry" - the deifying [worship] of self and other created things instead of God; excessive or blind adoration - rooted in the worship of people and things [ideals] above God;

...."Little children, keep yourselves from idols (false gods) - [from anything and everything that would occupy the place in your heart due to God, from any sort of substitute for Him that would take first place in your life]".... 1 John 5:21 The Amplified Translation

...."Therefore, my dearly beloved, shun [keep clear away from, avoid by flight if need be] any sort of idolatry [of loving or venerating anything more than God]".... 1 Corinthians 10:14 The Amplified Translation

Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we proclaim that YOU have preeminence in ALL things pertaining to our life and ministry. And we declare it DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

October 24th

THE FATHER AND HIS WORD MUST HAVE PREEMINENCE IN ALL OF OUR RELATIONSHIPS

Words of prophecy:

* "Soulish relationship" is any relationship in the midst of My people that has been both established and maintained APART from My Spirit [Who is the Spirit of Love]. All soulish relationship is rooted and grounded in a "spirit of idolatry".

...."He who loves [and takes more pleasure in] father or mother more than [in] Me is not worthy of Me; and he who loves [and takes more pleasure in] son or daughter more than [in] Me is not worthy of Me; And he who does not take up his cross and follow Me [cleave steadfastly to Me, conforming wholly to My example in living and, if need be, in dying also] is not worthy of Me".... Matthew 10:37-38 The Amplified Translation

This is the way of the Kingdom: that the Father and His Word [Jesus] have preeminence

in ALL of our relationships. It should be the chief aim of one's heart to allow God to have preeminence in all things for, in reality, to wilfully fall short of that goal constitutes a form of idolatry.

"idolatry" - the deifying [worship] of self and other created things instead of God; excessive or blind adoration - rooted in the worship of people and things [ideals] above God;

...."Little children, keep yourselves from idols (false gods) - [from anything and everything that would occupy the place in your heart due to God, from any sort of substitute for Him that would take first place in your life]".... 1 John 5:21 The Amplified Translation

...."Therefore, my dearly beloved, shun [keep clear away from, avoid by flight if need be] any sort of idolatry [of loving or venerating anything more than God]".... 1 Corinthians 10:14 The Amplified Translation

Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we proclaim that YOU have preeminence in ALL things pertaining to our life and ministry. And we declare it DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

October 25th

THE IMPORTANCE OF FOCUSING UPON OUR TRUE IDENTITY

Words of prophecy:

* It must be understood by EVERY last one of My precious children that "faith" [trust] - the God-kind of faith [which works and is energized by love, and manifests in obedience] - is the essence of the true Christian life, and all spiritual growth [including true relationship with Me and with My Word] - as well as the means [Grace continually accessed by faith] to both appropriate and walk in ALL that they are IN Christ.

When one gains a revelation of the need [divine requirement] to exercise a steadfast faith and trust in ALL things it is certain that they will be found walking in the S[s] pirit - the place wherein one is continually empowered [by My Spirit - Who is the Spirit of Grace] to both discern and walk in the perfect path that I planned for them from before the foundations of the earth.

...."You shall love [trust] the Lord your God with all your heart, and with all your soul, and with all your strength, and with all your mind".... Luke 10:27 NASB

...."Trust in the LORD with all your heart and do not lean on your own understanding. In all your ways acknowledge Him, and He will make your paths straight. Do not be wise in your own eyes; Fear the LORD and turn away from evil".... Proverbs 3:5-7 NASB

...."For we are God's [own] handiwork [His workmanship], recreated in Christ Jesus, [born anew] that we may do those good works which God predestined [planned beforehand] for us [taking paths which He prepared ahead of time], that we should walk in them [living the good life which He prearranged and made ready for us to live]".... Ephesians 2:10 The Amplified Translation

The key to all true relationship [including one's relationship with the Father and His Word - and Covenant-relationship in the Kingdom] is trust. To enter fully into an absolute faith and trust one must begin to gain a revelation of THEIR true identity in Christ. For anything short of that will always keep one in the realm of "self-focus" [the fruit of which is fear, pride and self-agenda instead of the Father's agenda {Will}] - a self-focus that will keep one's relationships on a soulish level, far below that which the Father ordained for us, in Christ. Our identity is NEVER to be found in others or our possesions etc. Our identity must be both found and based upon [in faith] who GOD SAYS we are IN Christ.

...."But it is from Him that you have your life in Christ Jesus, Whom God made our Wisdom from God, [revealed to us a knowledge of the divine plan of salvation previously hidden, manifesting itself as] our Righteousness [thus making us upright and putting us in right standing with God], and our Consecration [making us pure and holy], and our Redemption [providing our ransom from eternal penalty for sin]".... 1 Corinthians 1:30 The Amplified Translation

Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You that You have raised us up a people who are free from every soulish attachment - a people who are free to both enter into and enjoy the fullness of all that You intended for us where true Covenant-relationship is concerned. And we declare all of these things DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

October 26th

"CLOSE RELATIONSHIPS"

Words of prophecy:

* *All "true relationship" stems from proper relationship with Me.*

...."The way of the [consistently] righteous [those living in moral and spiritual rectitude in every area and relationship of their lives] is level and straight; You, O [Lord], Who are upright, direct aright and make level the path of the [uncompromisingly] just and righteous".... Isaiah 26:7 The Amplified Translation

When one's heart is "wholly given" to God - and, thus, they have ventured out on the "narrow path" [the highway of Holiness] - it is certain that they will have a heart to, firstly, love others at all cost to themselves and, secondly, they will only desire to pursue "close relationships"

with those who are truly seeking God. For to seek any form of relationship apart from the ordering of the Holy Spirit will ALWAYS end up being a detriment to one's entrance into [and fulfilling of] their true Kingdom-position and destiny, in Christ.

...."Do not be unequally yoked with unbelievers [do not make mismated alliances with them or come under a different yoke with them, inconsistent with your faith]. For what partnership have right living and right standing with God with iniquity and lawlessness? Or how can light have fellowship with darkness? What harmony can there be between Christ and Belial [the devil]? Or what has a believer in common with an unbeliever? What agreement [can there be between] a temple of God and idols? For we are the temple of the living God; even as God said, I will dwell in and with and among them and will walk in and with and among them, and I will be their God, and they shall be My people. [Exod. 25:8; 29:45; Lev. 26:12; Jer. 31:1; Ezek. 37:27.] So, come out from among [unbelievers], and separate (sever) yourselves from them, says the Lord, and touch not [any] unclean thing; then I will receive you kindly and treat you with favor, [Isa. 52:11.] And I will be a Father to you, and you shall be My sons and daughters, says the Lord Almighty. [Isa. 43:6; Hos. 1:10.] THEREFORE, SINCE these [great] promises are ours, beloved, let us cleanse ourselves from everything that contaminates and defiles body and spirit, and bring [our] consecration to completeness in the [reverential] fear of God".... 2 Corinthians 6:14-7:1 The Amplified Translation

Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You that You are our Protector - and, that as we continually acknowledge You in ALL of our ways, You will SURELY direct our paths in this area of those we are called to be in close relationship [divinely connected] with. And we declare all of these things DONE [on an ongoing basis] in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

October 27th

TRUE LEADERSHIP

Words of prophecy:

* Those called to leadership [servanthood] in the Church in this last hour cannot be walking around motivated [influenced] by "sense knowledge" [the five physical senses]. They must be found "abiding" in a revelation of My Word [Will] at all times.

...."for we walk by faith [revelation], not by sight [feelings - or lack thereof]".... 2 Corinthians 5:7 NASB

One must continually exercise a "holy caution" in this matter of leadership [parent, spouse, minister etc.] because if one in a position of leadership is found compromising [through fear - particularly the fear of man and what others may think] in the carrying out of the authority that has been delegated to them then they they are actually exercising a form of "hatred" [the fruit

of which is darkness] towards the ones entrusted to them. Just simply by remaining in the Love and Grace and Wisdom of God, our words and actions [sometimes even silence] will ALWAYS set the standard - and, thus, call those in our "sphere of existence" to accountability [in light of the Word of God].

...."The fear of man brings a snare [causes one to remain entrapped by the Enemy - in the realm of the soul {mind, will, emotions}]".... Proverbs 29:25a NASB

Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You that You are raising us up as true leaders in this most critical and glorious hour - a faithful people who seek to represent You perfectly in every way. And we declare all of these things DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

October 28th

THE SPIRITUAL REALITY OF OUR TRUE IDENTITY IN CHRIST

Words of prophecy:

* Through faith, one is empowered [enabled] to perceive a reality [spiritual reality] that is not perceived through the five physical senses. The exercising of faith allows one to become a "receiver" of the things that are "not seen".

...."we consider and look not to the things that are seen but to the things that are unseen; for the things that are visible are temporal (brief and fleeting), but the things that are invisible are deathless and everlasting".... 2 Corinthians 4:18 The Amplified Translation

...."let us run with endurance the race that is set before us, fixing our eyes on Jesus, the author and perfecter of faith".... Hebrews 12:1-2 NASB

Gaining a deep revelation of the spiritual reality concerning who they are in Christ [and the totality of all that HE is] is of the utmost importance for every child of God. Who we are IN Christ is our true identity - and it encompasses "knowing" the Love of the Father, having a revelation of the "fullness" of the ministry of the Holy Spirit working in our lives - as well as having a deep and abiding revelation of the effectual and all-Powerful precious Blood of Jesus working in our lives. When one comes to the place wherein they are "touching" continually [in faith and obedience] on these four foundational truths of Spiritual Reality THEN it is certain that they will enter into the fullness of the perfect liberty that is ALREADY theirs in Christ because they will know who they truly are in Him - and all that He has accomplished at Calvary [and beyond].

The Four Foundational Absolute Truths Of Spiritual Reality:

1. The Love of the Father;

...."For God [the Father] so loved the world, that He gave His only begotten Son, that whoever believes in Him shall not perish, but have eternal life".... John 3:16 NASB

...."He [the Father] sent His Word and healed them, and delivered them from their destructions".... Psalms 107:20 NASB

2. Jesus Christ - His "finished" work, His Name - and ALL that He is [Lord of Lords and King of Kings];

...."But by His [the Father's] doing you are [already] IN Christ Jesus, Who became to us wisdom from God, and righteousness and sanctification, and redemption".... 1 Corinthians 1:30 NASB

...." [I, Paul] do not cease giving thanks for you, while making mention of you in my prayers; that the God of our Lord Jesus Christ, the Father of glory, may give to you a spirit of wisdom and of revelation in the knowledge of Him. I pray that the eyes of your heart may be enlightened, so that you will know what is the hope of His calling, what are the riches of the glory of His inheritance in the saints, and what is the surpassing greatness of His power toward us who believe. These are in accordance with the working of the strength of His might which He brought about in Christ, when He raised Him from the dead and seated Him at His right hand in the heavenly places, far above all rule and authority and power and dominion, and every name that is named, not only in this age but also in the one to come".... Ephesians 1:16-21 NASB

...."And He [the Father] raised us up together with Him and made us sit down together [giving us joint seating with Him] in the heavenly sphere [by virtue of our being] in Christ Jesus [the Messiah, the Anointed One]".... Ephesians 2:6 The Amplified Translation

...."Therefore if you have been raised up with Christ, keep seeking the things above, where Christ is, seated at the right hand of God. Set your mind on the things above, not on the things that are on earth. For you have died and your life is hidden with Christ in God".... Colossians 3:1-3 NASB

...."And I saw heaven opened, and behold, a white horse, and He who sat on it is called Faithful and True, and in righteousness He judges and wages war. His eyes are a flame of fire, and on His head are many diadems; and He has a name written on Him which no one knows except Himself. He is clothed with a robe dipped in blood, and His name is called The Word of God. And the armies which are in heaven, clothed in fine linen, white and clean, were following Him on white horses. From His mouth comes a sharp sword, so that with it He may strike down the nations, and He will rule them with a rod of iron; and He treads the wine press of the fierce wrath of God, the Almighty. And on His robe and on His thigh He has a name written, "KING OF KINGS, AND LORD OF LORDS".... Revelation 19:11-16 NASB

3. The fullness of the Ministry of the Holy Spirit;

...."You are from God, little children, and have overcome them [the spirits of antichrist]; because greater is He [the Love of the Father; Jesus and all that He is - and has DONE [His "finished" work], the fullness of the Holy Spirit - Who is the Spirit of wisdom and revelation, the Spirit of Truth etc.] Who is in you than he who is in the world".... 1 John 4:4 NASB

...."But the Helper, the Holy Spirit, whom the Father will send in My name, He will teach you **all** things, and bring to your remembrance **all** that I said to you ".... John 14:26 NASB

...."But when He, the Spirit of truth, comes, He will guide you into **all** the truth; for He will not speak on His own initiative, but whatever He hears, He will speak; and He will disclose to you what is to come ".... John 16:13 NASB

...."the love of God has been poured out within our hearts through the Holy Spirit who was given to us".... Romans 5:5 NASB

4. The great and effectual working and Power of the precious Blood of Jesus;

...."And Jesus said to them, 'I assure you, most solemnly I tell you, you cannot have any life in you unless you eat the flesh of the Son of Man [partake of the Bread of Life] and drink His blood [unless you appropriate His life and the saving merit of His blood]. He who feeds on My flesh and drinks [gains a revelation of] My blood has (possesses now) eternal life, and I will raise him up [from the dead] on the last day. For My flesh is true and genuine food, and My blood is true and genuine drink. He who feeds on My flesh and drinks My blood dwells continually in Me, and I [in like manner dwell continually] in him".... John 6:53-56 The Amplified Translation

...."how much more will the blood of Christ, who through the eternal Spirit offered Himself without blemish to God, cleanse your conscience from dead works to serve the living God?".... Hebrews 9:14 NASB

...."if we walk in the Light [a revelation of the Truth] as He Himself is in the Light, we have fellowship with one another, and the blood of Jesus His Son [continually] cleanses us from all sin".... 1 John 1:7 NASB

Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You that You have raised us up a people whose lives are continually intertwined [fused] with the aforementioned "Four Foundational Absolute Truths Of Spiritual Reality" - a people who have come to fully realize their true identity in Christ. And we declare all of these things DONE [on an ongoing basis] in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

...."For in Him [Christ] we live and move and have our being [entire existence]".... Acts 17:28a The Amplified Translation

October 29th

"CONFRONTING" THAT WHICH IS CLEARLY UNRIGHTEOUS IN NATURE

Words of prophecy:

* If a man/woman of understanding fails to keep silent in the face of confrontation [provocation] THEN their "understanding" [revelation, divine connection to the Love infused in their heart] will "depart" from them until such a time as they quiet themselves in My Presence - with a view to regaining their "spiritual equilibrium".

"provocation" - something said or done that incites, instigates, angers, or irritates;

...."Be still, [in a certain and steadfast trust] and know that I [am] God".... Psalms 46:10 NASB

In the matter of "confronting" that which is clearly unrighteous in nature it is ALWAYS best for one to draw near to God and "allow" the still, small voice of the Holy Spirit to direct them with pin-point accuracy - for each situation is unique and it is of the utmost importance for us to be found walking in Love. At times, this may require faith and patience on our part to see the one who is mistreating us experience a real and lasting "change of heart. At other times, the Holy Spirit may direct us to speak into the situation BUT, regardless of how one is "led", let them be found doing so out of a heart of Love - for our battle is NEVER against "flesh and blood but, rather, the "unseen" forces of evil lurking "behind the scenes".

....."a man/woman of understanding keeps silent".... Proverbs 11:12 NASB

...."Love bears up under anything and everything that comes, is ever ready to believe the best of every person, its hopes are fadeless under all circumstances, and it endures everything [without weakening]. Love never fails [never fades out or becomes obsolete or comes to an end]".... 1 Corinthians 13:7-8a The Amplified Translation

Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You that by Your Spirit Your Love is continually being shed abroad in our hearts - empowering us continually to handle with pin-point accuracy [perfect Love and obedience] all that comes across our path. And we declare all of these things DONE [on an ongoing basis] in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

October 30th

THE GLORY OF TRUE COVENANT-RELATIONSHIP

Words of prophecy:

* "True" Covenant-relationships are necessary ON EVERY LEVEL [friends, family relationships, marriages, ministry associations etc.] in the midst of all those who truly love Me in this most critical and glorious hour - the most important one [and the prerequisite for all "true" relationship] being one's relationship with Me [and My Word] in the "inner chamber" [the secret place of My Presence]. The difference between true Covenant-relationship and "soulish" relationship is that true Covenant-relationship [again, on EVERY level] has Me directly involved in it ALL of the time [Heart to heart to heart - one might say] while soulish relationship remains, in essence, "self-serving" [selfish] regardless of how good it may appear [for a time] "outwardly".

...."You will know them by their fruits. Grapes are not gathered from thorn [bushes] nor figs from thistles, are they? So every good tree bears good fruit, but the bad tree bears bad fruit. A good tree cannot produce bad fruit, nor can a bad tree produce good fruit. Every tree that does not bear good fruit is cut down and thrown into the fire. So then, you will know them by their fruits. Not everyone who says to Me, 'Lord, Lord,' will enter the kingdom of heaven, but he who does the will of My Father who is in heaven [will enter.]".... Matthew 7:16-21 NASB

...."Can two walk together, except they be agreed [have a "concurring" revelation of the Father's Will]?".... Amos 3:3 KJV

"concurring" - to agree; be of the same mind and heart; be in accord;

Latin: "concurrere" - to run together;

...."Again I tell you, if two of you on earth agree [harmonize together, make a symphony together] about whatever [anything and everything] they may ask, it will come to pass and be done for them by My Father in heaven. For wherever two or three are gathered [drawn together as My followers] in [into] My name, there I AM in the midst of them".... Matthew 18:19-20 The Amplified Translation

In this hour, it is the Father's desire to see His children enter into true Covenant-relationship on every level. It is as we enter into the true unity and one accord that can ONLY be found in Christ that the Glorious Church shall begin to rise up in the earth.

...."Behold, how good and how pleasant it is for brothers to dwell together in unity! It is like the precious oil upon the head, Coming down upon the beard, Even Aaron's beard, Coming down upon the edge of his robes. It is like the dew of Hermon coming down upon the mountains of Zion; For there the LORD commanded the blessing - life [love, truth, revelation,

Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You for the Glory of true Covenant-relationship [first with You and THEN with others]. We thank You and praise You that You have raised us up a people who refuse to partake of any form of "soulish relationship" and the selfishness, strife and divisiveness that is its certain fruit. And we declare all of these things DONE [on an ongoing basis] in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

October 31st

MAGNIFY THE LORD [THE FATHER AND HIS WORD]

Words of prophecy:

* This must be your one aspiration, My beloved ones: that I ever be "magnified" [glorified] in you and through you to the greatest degree.

"magnify" - to increase, cause to increase; to speak or act for the glory or honor [of someone or something];

Latin - "magnificare" - esteem greatly, extol, make much of;

...."Let all who seek You rejoice and be glad in You; Let those who love Your salvation say continually, "The LORD be magnified!".... Psalm 40:16 NASB

...."I will extol You, my God, O King, And I will bless Your name forever and ever".... Psalm 145:1 NASB

To the degree we magnify the Lord it is to that degree that the works of our Defeated Foe are both revealed and diminished *[in our thinking and in our experience]* - allowing us to pursue the fullness of the Father's Will while, at the same time, continually treading *[keeping]* the Enemy under our feet.

...."God was performing extraordinary miracles by the hands of Paul, so that handkerchiefs or aprons were even carried from his body to the sick, and the diseases left them and the evil spirits went out. But also some of the Jewish exorcists, who went from place to place, attempted to name over those who had the evil spirits the name of the Lord Jesus, saying, "I adjure you by Jesus whom Paul preaches." Seven sons of one Sceva, a Jewish chief priest, were doing this. And the evil spirit answered and said to them, "I recognize Jesus, and I know about Paul, but who are you?" And the man, in whom was the evil spirit, leaped on them and subdued all of them and overpowered them, so that they fled out of that house naked and wounded. This became known to all, both Jews and Greeks, who lived in Ephesus; and fear fell upon them all and the name of the

Lord Jesus was being magnified".... Acts 19:11-17 NASB

Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You that You have raised us up a people who magnify You [honor and glorify You to the greatest degree] in ALL of our words and deeds. And we declare all of these things DONE [on an ongoing basis] in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

November 1st

CONFORMED TO HIS PERFECT IMAGE

Words of prophecy:

* When one truly keeps their eyes "fixed" on Jesus [My Word] their every thought, word and action will be conformed to His perfect Image. When one focuses upon themselves [as well as outward circumstances, situations etc.] in fear it is certain that their thoughts, words and actions will be controlled [directed] by that fear [and the spirits thereof].

...."Now the Lord is the Spirit, and where the Spirit of the Lord is, there is liberty. But we all, with unveiled face, beholding as in a mirror the glory of the Lord, are being transformed into the same image from glory to glory, just as from the Lord, the Spirit".... 2 Corinthians 3:17-18 NASB

Any time we are going through the working of the Cross we always become aware of the sinfulness of the "flesh" [the old nature]. While this can be unpleasant at times it is of the utmost importance for us to keep our eyes "fixed" on Jesus for it is in this way that we are conformed to His Image - and, thus, gain an ever deeper revelation of who we [already] are in Him.

Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You that by the power of Your Word we are continually transformed into the perfect image of Jesus. And we declare it DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

November 2nd

FREEDOM FROM SIN-CONSCIOUSNESS IN ALL OF ITS FORMS

Words of prophecy:

* Sin brings guilt; the Holy Spirit brings conviction with a view to repentance. Satan brings accusation and condemnation with a view to controlling one and holding them in bondage to a

"sin-consciousness". The Holy Spirit brings a revelation of the power of the precious Blood of Jesus [forgiveness] [1 John 1:9] - and who one TRULY is, in Christ, that one might come to abide in a "righteousness-consciousness".

"sin-consciousness" - any belief or mind-set that constitutes one "believing" that that which they have actually been redeemed from is still to be in force in their life [Romans 8:1-2];

"righteousness-consciousness" - a continual awareness of who we "actually" are in Christ [1 Corinthians 1:30; 2 Corinthians 5:17];

...."Christ purchased our freedom [redeeming us] from the curse (doom) of the Law [and its condemnation] by [Himself] becoming a curse for us, for it is written [in the Scriptures], Cursed is everyone who hangs on a tree (is crucified); [Deut. 21:23.]".... Galatians 3:13

...."There is therefore now no condemnation to them which are in Christ Jesus, who walk not after the flesh, but after the Spirit. For the law of the Spirit of life in Christ Jesus hath made me free from the law of sin and death"....Romans 8:1-2 KJV

One should never hold to any form of condemnation from the things of the past - as it comes from the Enemy [he is ALWAYS attempting to direct our "thoughts" away from the reality of God's Word]. Once one has repented and, thus, everything is under the Blood, the Father no longer has ANY remembrance of any past sin. Once the Blood is applied [by faith, proclamation] we are immediately [and continually] cleansed from ALL unrighteousness.

...."If we [freely] admit that we have sinned and confess our sins, He is faithful and just [true to His own nature and promises] and will forgive our sins [dismiss our lawlessness] and [continuously] cleanse us from **all** unrighteousness [everything not in conformity to His will in purpose, thought, and action] ".... 1 John 1:9 The Amplified Translation

Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You that IN Christ we are free from the curse of "sin-consciousness and, thus, free to enter into the righteousness-consciousness that is ours as Your precious children. And we declare all of these things DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

...."For who has known or understood the mind (the counsels and purposes) of the Lord so as to guide and instruct Him and give Him knowledge? But we have the mind of Christ (the Messiah) and do hold the thoughts (feelings and purposes) of His heart. [Isa. 40:13.]".... 1 Corinthians 2:16 The Amplified Translation

November 3rd

THE GLORIOUS OPPORTUNITY TO EXERCISE FAITH AND LOVE

Words of prophecy:

* All of the years of intense refining have been a "perfect" preparation "for such a time as this" - in the lives of all those who truly love Me.

...."for such a time as this?".... Esther 4:14 NASB

...."But He knows the way that I take [He has concern for it, appreciates, and pays attention to it]. When He has tried me, I shall come forth as refined gold [pure and luminous]. [Ps. 17:3; 66:10; James 1:12.] My foot has held fast to His steps; His ways have I kept and not turned aside. I have not gone back from the commandment of His lips; I have esteemed and treasured the words of His mouth more than my necessary food".... Job 23:10-12 The Amplified Translation

The reason that those who are truly seeking God are experiencing great pressures [both inside and out] in this season is that we are very near to some very great things coming forth concerning true Kingdom-position and destiny. While it can seem very difficult at times, the reality of the situation is that we have a glorious opportunity to exercise faith and love in the face of it all - a faith and love that will SURELY be rewarded greatly, both in this age and in the ages to come.

...."Consider it all joy, my brethren, when you encounter various trials, knowing [maintaining a deep revelation of the spiritual reality] that the testing of your faith produces endurance. And let endurance have its perfect result, so that you may be perfect and complete, lacking in nothing".... James 1:2-4 NASB

Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You that You have raised us up a people who consider every trial and testing the perfect opportunity to exercise an absolute faith and trust in You. And we declare it DONE [on an ongoing basis] in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

November 4th

JEALOUSY WILL BE THE ENEMY'S MAIN SCHEME AGAINST THE REMNANT CHURCH IN THIS FINAL HOUR

Words of prophecy:

* "Jealousy" [in any of its forms] will be the Enemy's main scheme against the remnant Church in this final hour - as My faithful and obedient ones begin to prosper supernaturally by My Hand.

...."But the high priest rose up and all who were his supporters, that is, the party of the Sadducees, and being filled with jealousy and indignation and rage, they seized and arrested the apostles [special messengers] and put them in the public jail".... Acts 5:17-18 The Amplified Translation

...."Who among you is wise and understanding? Let him show by his good behavior his deeds in the gentleness of wisdom. But if you have bitter jealousy and selfish ambition in your heart, do not be arrogant and so lie against the truth. This wisdom is not that which comes down from above, but is earthly, natural, demonic. For where jealousy and selfish ambition exist, there is disorder and every evil thing. But the wisdom from above is first pure, then peaceable, gentle, reasonable, full of mercy and good fruits, unwavering, without hypocrisy. And the seed whose fruit is righteousness is sown in peace by those who make peace".... James 3:13-18 NASB

Jealousy, in any form, is one of the most dangerous things a Christian can let themselves enter into [indeed, it is selfishness, personified]. As a matter of fact, the Holy Spirit revealed to me that the spirit of jealousy and the spirit of envy were two of the main spirits that the Enemy would use in the final hour against those who were truly seeking the fullness of the Father's Will for their life and ministry. Therefore, it is very important for one to stay close to the Father and His Word in the "inner chamber", daily - as this is where the necessary light [revelation], Grace and Wisdom will be imparted, concerning any and every situation that comes up before them.

...."love never is envious nor boils over with jealousy".... 1 Corinthians 13:4 The Amplified Translation

...."Now the deeds of the flesh are evident, which are: immorality, impurity, sensuality, idolatry, sorcery, enmities, strife, jealousy, outbursts of anger, disputes, dissensions, factions, envying, drunkenness, carousing, and things like these, of which I forewarn you, just as I have forewarned you, that those who practice such things will not inherit the kingdom of God. But the fruit of the Spirit is love, joy, peace, patience, kindness, goodness, faithfulness, gentleness, self-control; against such things there is no law".... Galatians 5:19-23 NASB

...."If we live by the [Holy] Spirit, let us also walk by the Spirit. [If by the Holy Spirit we have our life in God, let us go forward walking in line, our conduct controlled by the Spirit.] Let us not become vainglorious and self-conceited, competitive and challenging and provoking and irritating to one another, envying and being jealous of one another".... Galatians 5:25-26 The Amplified Translation

...."Who among you is wise and understanding? Let him show by his good behavior his deeds in the gentleness of wisdom. But if you have bitter jealousy and selfish ambition in your heart, do not be arrogant and so lie against the truth. This wisdom is not that which comes down

from above, but is earthly, natural, demonic. For where jealousy and selfish ambition exist, there is disorder and every evil thing. But the wisdom from above is first pure, then peaceable, gentle, reasonable, full of mercy and good fruits, unwavering, without hypocrisy. And the seed whose fruit is righteousness is sown in peace by those who make peace".... James 3:13-18 NASB

Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You that You have raised us up a people who are ever vigilant against the spirits of jealousy and the spirits of envy that are sure to come against those who are prospering at Your Hand. And we declare it DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

November 5th

COMING FORTH AS GOLD

Words of prophecy:

* Tell My children to place themselves in a position wherein they expose themselves to the purifying fire of My Spirit. For in doing so, "all" that is not of Me within them shall be consumed, and truly I say to you, they shall come forth as gold - a fit vessel for My use.

...."But He [the Lord] knows the way I take; When He has tried me, I shall come forth as gold. My foot has held fast to His path; I have kept His way and not turned aside. I have not departed from the command of His lips; I have treasured the words of His mouth more than my necessary food".... Job 23:10-12 NASB

It has been a very long and, sometimes, very intense and difficult road for all those who are truly seeking Him but it is certain that we will "come forth as gold" in this most critical and glorious hour - and EVERY word spoken over [and into] our lives [by the Holy Spirit] will come into manifestation in ways that are exceeding abundantly beyond the exceeding abundantly [without exception!].

...."And let us not lose heart and grow weary and faint in acting nobly and doing right, for in due time and at the appointed season we shall reap, if we do not loosen and relax our courage and faint".... Galatians 6:9 The Amplified Translation

...."Now to Him Who, by (in consequence of) the [action of His] power that is at work within us, is able to [carry out His purpose and] do superabundantly, far over and above all that we [dare] ask or think [infinitely beyond our highest prayers, desires, thoughts, hopes, or dreams] - To Him be glory in the church and in Christ Jesus throughout all generations forever and ever. Amen (so be it)."... Ephesians 3:20-21 The Amplified Translation

Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You that in this season, Your Word is exploding in our hearts with the glorious Light [revelation] that will both propel and empower us to enter into our true Kingdom-position and destiny, in Christ. And we declare it DONE [on an ongoing basis] in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

November 6th

THE WAY OF THE CONSISTENTLY RIGHTEOUS

Words of prophecy:

* My Word states that the way of the "transgressor" is "hard" and not "easier".

...."the way of transgressors is hard".... Proverbs 13:15 KJV

...."The way of the [consistently] righteous [those living in moral and spiritual rectitude in every area and relationship of their lives] is level and straight; You, O [Lord], Who are upright, direct aright and make level the path of the [uncompromisingly] just and righteous".... Isaiah 26:7 The Amplified Translation

If we define the way to life as "hard" then it is certain that we will soon become discouraged - for in our own strength it will not only be found difficult it will be found impossible to "rise above" the continual obstacles and pressures that the Enemy is attempting to hinder us with. The word from the Father clearly states that it is the way of the "transgressor" that is hard - not the way of righteousness.

A "transgressor" here refers to one who has forsaken the way of faith - and, thus, they have forsaken a total reliance on their Covenant with God to lean upon their own understanding to some degree, through fear and unbelief [and, so THEY make their way harder and more difficult]. For us, as those who are truly seeking the fullness of our precious destiny in Christ, it is written that, "The way of the righteous is smooth". This refers to the Highway of Holiness mentioned in Isaiah 35 - the path of faith and righteousness that is FAR ABOVE the schemes of the Enemy against all those who are truly seeking first the Kingdom.

...."In the way of righteousness is life [resurrection power], and in its pathway there is no death [no death can remain standing]".... Proverbs 12:28 NASB

...."For the gate is narrow and the way is **hard** that leads to life, and those who find it are few".... Matthew 7:14

There is nothing wrong with any translation as long as one is allowing the Holy Spirit to lead and guide them as they are studying and meditating. The word "hard" in this particular translation gives the idea of being difficult while the original text in the Greek the word used there gives the idea of obstacles in one's path, continual pressures etc. [and we know, of course,

this is referring to the Enemy and his schemes].

The Amplified Translation is excellent for this verse:

...."Enter through the narrow gate; for wide is the gate and spacious and broad is the way that leads away to destruction, and many are those who are entering through it. But the gate is narrow (contracted by pressure) and the way is straitened and compressed that leads away to life, and few are those who find it. [Deu. 30:19; Jer. 21:8]".... Matthew 7:13-14 The Amplified Translation

Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You that as we walk on the path of faith and righteousness *[the Highway of Holiness]* we are empowered to abide *[dwell]* in the secret place of Your great Love and protection. And we declare it DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

...."A highway will be there, a roadway, and it will be called the Highway of Holiness. The unclean will not travel on it, but it will be for him who walks that way, and fools will not wander on it. No lion will be there, nor will any vicious beast go up on it; These will not be found there. But the redeemed will walk there, and the ransomed of the LORD will return And come with joyful shouting to Zion, with everlasting joy upon their heads. They will find gladness and joy, and sorrow and sighing will flee away".... Isaiah 35:8-10 NASB

November 7th

THOSE WHO ARE WALKING ON THE "NARROW PATH" ARE DOING "IRREPARABLE" DAMAGE TO SATAN AND HIS "KINGDOM"

Words of prophecy:

* Many, up until this time, have continued to run from any form of "pressure" [unpleasantness] - the pressure[s] that one is certain to experience as they seek to navigate upon the "narrow path" [the highway of holiness they are called to walk upon]. But, truly I say to you, as one sets aside ALL fear [and, thus, begins to embrace in a steadfast faith and Love any challenge that crosses their path] it is certain that they will gain much, much revelation in their continual exercising of faith [Love] and they will come to a deep understanding of the spiritual reality of how things truly work in the Kingdom [spiritual realm]. Also, they will continually experience the power of My Love [Grace] to accomplish the "fullness" of My Will and highest purpose - even though they may "feel" like they are completely powerless at times [in relation to what they may see, feel, hear or think]. Blessed [greatly empowered] is the man/woman [in this most critical hour] who forsakes ALL fear [pride] to trust in Me - and in Me, alone!

.... "Enter through the narrow gate; for wide is the gate and spacious and broad is the

way that leads away to destruction, and many are those who are entering through it. But the gate is narrow (contracted by pressure) and the way is straitened and compressed that leads away to life, and few are those who find it. [Deut. 30:19; Jer. 21:8]".... Matthew 7:13-14 The Amplified Translation

...."A highway will be there, a roadway, and it will be called the Highway of Holiness. The unclean will not travel on it, but it will be for him who walks that way, and fools will not wander on it. No lion will be there, nor will any vicious beast go up on it; These will not be found there. But the redeemed will walk there, and the ransomed of the LORD will return And come with joyful shouting to Zion, with everlasting joy upon their heads. They will find gladness and joy, and sorrow and sighing will flee away".... Isaiah 35:8-10 NASB

Regardless of how things may "appear" in their daily circumstances, those who are walking on the "narrow path" are doing "irreparable" damage to Satan and his "kingdom" on a daily basis - as they hold to a steadfast love and patience in the carrying out of the Father's Will, at all cost to themselves. Through all of the Enemy's attempts to lure them into discouragement and disheartenment they have held fast to the "narrow path" of perfect obedience - through a continual accessing of My Grace, by faith - and they will not fail to inherit the fullness of the Father's Covenant blessings in this final hour.

...."Therefore being justified by faith, we have peace with God through our Lord Jesus Christ: By whom also we have access by faith into this grace wherein we stand, and rejoice in hope of the glory of God".... Romans 5:1-2 KJV

Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You that the continual exercising of faith, love and obedience on our part cannot fail to inherit the fullness of the Covenant blessings that are ours in Christ. And we declare it DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

...."And we desire that each one of you show the same diligence so as to realize the full assurance of hope until the end, so that you will not be sluggish, but imitators of those who through faith and patience inherit the promises".... Hebrews 6:11-12 NASB

November 8th

OUR TASK IS TO TRUST THE FATHER AND HIS WORD

Words of prophecy:

* Faith is the evidence of things NOT seen in the natural, but in the supernatural [spiritual realm] - through the eyes of the heart [inner man]. Doubt [fear, unbelief and mistrust] is the evidence of things "seen" in the natural realm [as evidenced through the five physical senses] -

the spontaneous fruit of which is hopelessness [despair, disheartenment and, utlimately, hardness of heart].

...."Now faith is the assurance [the confirmation, the title deed] of the things [we] hope for, being the proof of things [we] do not see and the conviction of their reality [faith perceiving as real fact what is not revealed to the senses]".... Hebrews 11:1 The Amplified Translation

All fear, doubt, unbelief and confusion has its "origin" in the attempt of the Enemy to lead one into condemnation and unworthiness. Our task is to trust in the Father and His Word [from the position of who we ALREADY are IN Christ] and allow the Holy Spirit [Who is the Spirit of wisdom and revelation] to reveal whatever needs to be revealed to our hearts - on a moment to moment basis.

...."But by His [the Father's] doing you are [already] IN Christ Jesus, Who became to us wisdom from God, and righteousness and sanctification, and redemption".... 1 Corinthians 1:30 NASB

...."But we have this treasure in earthen vessels, so that the surpassing greatness of the power will be of God and not from ourselves; [we are] afflicted in every way, but not crushed; perplexed, but not despairing; persecuted, but not forsaken; struck down, but not destroyed; always carrying about in the body the dying of Jesus, so that the life of Jesus also may be manifested in our body. For we who live are constantly being delivered over to death for Jesus' sake, so that the life of Jesus also may be manifested in our mortal flesh. So death works in us, but life in you".... 2 Corinthians 4:7-12 NASB

Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You that You have raised us up a people who live by faith - a people whose evidence and identity are based on the things that are not seen. And we declare it DONE [on an ongoing basis] in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

...."We are destroying speculations and every lofty thing raised up against the true knowledge of God [and who we ALREADY are, in Christ], and we are taking every thought captive [through proclamation] to the obedience of Christ [a revelation of the Father's Will]".... 2 Corinthians 10:5 NASB

November 9th

MANY GREAT AND AMAZING THINGS

Words of prophecy:

* Because of your great love for Me many great and amazing things shall be manifested in your life and ministry in these days - and to a continually greater degree they will bless and thrill

your heart. Only trust in Me with ALL of your heart for I will surely confirm that which I have spoken to you with great signs and wonders, and all who cross your path shall see that it is My hand that is upon you - and no other.

...."You will seek Me and find Me when you search for Me with all your heart"....

Jeremiah 29:13 NASB

Keep on seeking the Father with all of your heart - knowing that He is watching over His Word to perform it in your life, with a view to fulfilling ALL that He created you to do, in Christ.

...."For we are God's [own] handiwork [His workmanship], recreated in Christ Jesus, [born anew] that we may do those good works which God predestined [planned beforehand] for us [taking paths which He prepared ahead of time], that we should walk in them [living the good life which He prearranged and made ready for us to live]".... Ephesians 2:10 The Amplified Translation

...."Who is the man who fears the LORD? He will instruct him in the way he should choose. His soul will abide in prosperity, and his descendants will inherit the land. The secret of the LORD is for those who fear [reverence] Him, and **He will make them know His covenant**".... Psalms 25:12-14 NASB

Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You that "everything is right on schedule" as far as our superabundant entrance into the fullness of our precious Kingdom-position and destiny, in Christ. And we declare it DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

November 10th

THE FATHER IS FAITHFUL

Words of prophecy:

* I want you to begin to proclaim My faithfulness [trustworthiness], My beloved ones. I will provide ample opportunity for you to do so - in ways that you never thought possible this side of Heaven, itself. For, truly I say to you, I AM Faithfulness and Trustworthiness, personified - and I [Love] NEVER fail to bring to pass that which "I" have spoken to the one who will ONLY believe [trust]!

"proclaim" - to announce or declare; to extol or praise; *Latin*: "proclamare" - to shout aloud;

...."the righteous are bold as a lion [in both word and deed]".... Proverbs 28:1b NASB

...."I am alert and active, watching over My Word [Will] to perform it".... Jeremiah 1:12b

The Amplified Translation

...."Be still, [in a certain and steadfast trust] and know that I [am] God".... Psalms 46:10 NASB

The Father is faithful to finish the perfect work that He has begun in each one of His precious children.

...."Now may the God of peace Himself sanctify you entirely; and may your spirit and soul and body be preserved complete, without blame at the coming of our Lord Jesus Christ. FAITHFUL is He who calls you, and He also will bring it to pass".... 1 Thessalonians 5:23-24 NASB

...."God is able to make all Grace abound to you".... 2 Corinthians 9:8 NASB

...."My Grace is sufficient for you, for [My] power is perfected in weakness [a true leaning of one's entire being upon God and His Word]".... 2 Corinthians 12:9 NASB

Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You that You are - both in word and in deed - Faithfulness, Personified - and, therefore, we set ourselves to boldly proclaim Your faithfulness and goodness wherever You may lead us. And we declare it DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

...."I will sing of the mercies of the Lord forever; With my mouth will I make known Your faithfulness to all generations".... Psalms 89:1 NASB

November 11th

WE ARE CALLED TO CONTINUALLY BE FOUND SEEKING TO WALK IN LOVE

Words of prophecy:

* Many of My children attempt to "relate" to me on a "soulish" [Gk: "psuche"] level thinking that it is spiritual and this leads to all manner confusion concerning both their relating to [knowing] My Will and to others in their sphere of existence. Truly I say to you, ALL true Kingdom-relationship [Covenant-relationship] begins first with an ongoing "spirit to spirit" relationship with Me.

...."But an hour is coming, and now is, when the true worshipers will worship the Father in spirit and truth; for such people the Father seeks to be His worshipers. God is spirit, and

those who worship Him must worship in spirit and truth".... John 4:23-24 NASB

...."Who among you is wise and understanding? Let him show by his good behavior his deeds in the gentleness of wisdom. But if you have bitter jealousy and selfish ambition in your heart, do not be arrogant and so lie against the truth. This wisdom is not that which comes down from above, but is earthly, natural, demonic. For where jealousy and selfish ambition exist, there is disorder and every evil thing. But the wisdom from above is first pure, then peaceable, gentle, reasonable, full of mercy and good fruits, unwavering, without hypocrisy".... James 3:13-17 NASB

"sphere of existence" - is not only one's "physical" existence but also their "spiritual existence" - an existence that includes those they have met in the past [friend and foe alike] as well as those they have yet to meet, as they continue on the path to the "fullness" of their precious destiny, in Christ.

With regards to one's relationships in the Lord: that is between each individual and the Father and how He leads them. The simple fact of the matter is that we are called to continually be found seeking to walk in Love [seeking His best] where each one in our "sphere of existence" is concerned. That is not always an easy thing to do - especially if another places certain "expectations" upon us or attempts to "control" us. The bottom line concerning all relationships is always to position ourselves near to the Father and His Word and, then, when He impresses upon our heart what we are to do or say then we just simply do it or say it - knowing that moving forth in faith, love and obedience is ALWAYS the way to go [regardless of what others might "think" of us - apart from the Holy Spirit].

...."And this is His order [His command, His injunction]: that we should believe in [put our faith and trust in and adhere to and rely on] the name of His Son Jesus Christ [the Messiah], and that we should love one another, just as He has commanded us".... 1 John 3:23 The Amplified Translation

...."Love endures long and is patient and kind; love never is envious nor boils over with jealousy, is not boastful or vainglorious, does not display itself haughtily. It is not conceited (arrogant and inflated with pride); it is not rude (unmannerly) and does not act unbecomingly. Love (God's love in us) does not insist on its own rights or its own way, for it is not self-seeking; it is not touchy or fretful or resentful; it takes no account of the evil done to it [it pays no attention to a suffered wrong]. It does not rejoice at injustice and unrighteousness, but rejoices when right and truth prevail. Love bears up under anything and everything that comes, is ever ready to believe the best of every person, its hopes are fadeless under all circumstances, and it endures everything [without weakening]. Love never fails [never fades out or becomes obsolete or comes to an end]".... 1 Corinthians 13:4-8a The Amplified Translation

Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You for ALL those you have placed in our "sphere of

existence". We thank You and praise You that in Christ we are perfectly empowered to love You and all those you bring across our path. And we declare it DONE [on an ongoing basis] in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

...."the love of God [the Father] has been poured out within our hearts through the Holy Spirit who was given to us".... Romans 5:5 NASB

November 12th

THE FEAR OF MAN BRINGS A SNARE

Words of prophecy:

* There is no faith [love, righteousness] in "any" word or action that is "motivated" by the fear of what others think.

...."The fear of man brings a snare [causes one to remain entrapped by the Enemy - in the realm of the soul {mind, will, emotions}]".... Proverbs 29:25a NASB

It is very important for one to keep this "spiritual thought" in the forefront of their thinking [especially those who deal with many people each day]: as you keep seeking the Father's Love each day it is that very Love [continually being "shed abroad" in your heart by the Holy Spirit] that will remove every last ground of the fear of what people may think or how they may react. The reverence of the Father and His Word - when maintained in their heart by the believer - will ALWAYS supercede the fear of man [both internally and, ultimately, externally - in their relationships and circumstances].

...."For am I now seeking the favor of men, or of God? Or am I striving to please men? If I were still trying to please men, I would not be a bond-servant of Christ".... Galatians 1:10 NASB

Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You that You empower us to walk far above the fear of man as we continually give you preeminence in our lives. And we declare it DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

November 13th

IT IS A REVELATION OF THE TRUTH THAT BOTH SETS ONE FREE AND KEEPS THEM FREE

Words of prophecy:

* Two things that are very important for every one of My children to guard against is first to make sure that they only partake of those ministries that the Holy Spirit directs them to - and, also, seek a continually deeper revelation of both the power of the precious Blood of Jesus and the "fullness" of their Covenant. This puts one in a position to receive only pure revelation coming forth from the Throne Room and, also, come to "abide" in the divine protection that is theirs, in Christ. It is in the place of revelation [the "inner chamber" on an individual basis, and "true" corporate spiritual environment] that empowers one to not only be aware of Satan's schemes but also to pray for those who are used as vessels of persecution [or error] against them - and, thus, devastate Satan at every turn [Matthew 5:44].

...."Who is the man who fears the LORD? He will instruct him in the way he should choose. His soul will abide in prosperity, and his descendants will inherit the land. The secret of the LORD is for those who fear [reverence] Him, and He will make them know His covenant".... Psalms 25:12-14 NASB

When one feels uncomfortable concerning any kind of "ministry" directed towards them then it is better to immediately put it [and keep it] in prayer before God - knowing that He will make things evident as to what one should or should not partake of. In all of these matters, the bottom line is that one continually be found laying each situation in a "corporate setting" before the Father, Jesus and the Holy Spirit. The key to alertness and proper discernment of any given situation being to simply continue on in the "inner chamber" with Them each day - knowing that they will both guide and direct your steps. The most important thing is always "revelation" for it is a revelation of the Truth that both sets one free and keeps them free.

...."Do not lay hands upon anyone too hastily [one might also say, Let no one lay hands on you too hastily - as one must be certain in their inner man that what is being "imparted" to them is totally of the Holy Spirit]".... 1 Timothy 5:22 NASB

...."If you continue in My word, then you are truly disciples of Mine; and you will know the Truth [gain a revelation of Who I truly am and what I have Done {My Finished Work}], and [that revelation of] the Truth will make [and keep] you free.....So if the Son makes you free, you will be free indeed".... John 8:31b,36NASB

Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You that You have given us Your Word and the Holy Spirit to lead us and guide us with pinpoint accuracy regarding ALL matters pertaining to life and godliness. We thank you and praise You for Your divine protection against every scheme of the Enemy to lead us astray or into error of any kind. And we declare it DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

...."Grace and peace be multiplied to you in the knowledge of God and of Jesus our Lord; seeing that His divine power has granted to us everything pertaining to life and godliness, through the true knowledge of Him who called us by His own glory and excellence. For by these

He has granted to us His precious and magnificent promises, so that by them you may become partakers of the divine nature, having escaped the corruption that is in the world by lust [the desire for things that are apart from God]".... 2 Peter 1:2-4 NASB

November 14th

"SPIRITS OF CONTROL"

Words of prophecy:

* If one allows themselves to become hardened in their heart through the "maintenance" of self-desire then they shall not be able to discern the difference between My Spirit [the Spirit of Love] and the "spirit of Jezebel" [a spirit of self-exaltation, control and manipulation].

If one is held captive by a "spirit of control" [Jezebel, deep fear, etc.] their only "security" is found in controlling or being controlled - until such a time as they "choose" [through an act of their will] to make the "quality decision" to step into the fullness of the liberty that is their precious "heritage", in Christ.

"heritage" - that which is inherited;

...."No weapon that is formed against you will prosper; And every tongue that accuses you in judgment you will condemn. This is the heritage of the servants of the LORD, And their vindication is from Me, declares the LORD"....Isaiah 54:17 NASB

...."It was for freedom that Christ set us free; therefore keep standing firm and do not be subject again to a yoke of slavery...... For you were called to freedom, brethren; only do not turn your freedom into an opportunity for the flesh, but through love serve one another".... Galatians 5:1.13 NASB

There are many writings and teaching on the Jezebel spirit available from many sources [not all accurate] but quite simply put it is always rooted in a spirit of pride and a spirit of deep fear. This "ground" [usually established from the time one is very young] allows this spirit to take full control over one. It is as one who is truly seeking the fullness of their destiny in Christ allows the Holy Spirit [through AN ACT OF THEIR WILL to love God with all of their heart] to do the deeper work of the Cross that they will, ultimately, be lead into perfect liberty on all fronts.

...."Now the Lord is the Spirit, and where the Spirit of the Lord is, there is liberty. But we all, with unveiled face, beholding as in a mirror the glory of the Lord, are being transformed into the same image from glory to glory, just as from the Lord, the Spirit".... 2 Corinthians 3:17-18 NASB

Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You that, in this hour, many are being set free from the "spirits of control" that, up until this time, have run rampant throughout the church at large. And we declare it DONE [on an ongoing basis] in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

November 15th

THE GREAT DANGER OF SELF-AGENDA

Words of prophecy:

* There is no [divine] Love in "self" - only "self-love" and "self-agenda" [which is rooted and grounded in pride and fear - without exception].

...."Love endures long and is patient and kind; love never is envious nor boils over with jealousy, is not boastful or vainglorious, does not display itself haughtily. It is not conceited (arrogant and inflated with pride); it is not rude (unmannerly) and does not act unbecomingly. Love (God's love in us) does not insist on its own rights or its own way, for it is not self-seeking; it is not touchy or fretful or resentful; it takes no account of the evil done to it [it pays no attention to a suffered wrong]. It does not rejoice at injustice and unrighteousness, but rejoices when right and truth prevail. Love bears up under anything and everything that comes, is ever ready to believe the best of every person, its hopes are fadeless under all circumstances, and it endures everything [without weakening]. Love never fails [never fades out or becomes obsolete or comes to an end]".... 1 Corinthians 13:4-8a The Amplified Translation

If one [even those who consider themselves our friend] has ANY form of self-agenda [which is the spontaneous fruit of fear and/or pride] in their heart then they will become offended when we are not led to do what they want us to do. This is why it is so important for one to hold fast to the "revelation" the Father has blessed them with deep in their heart - as it will keep them from being swayed [influenced in any way] by those who are walking in fear. True friendship seeks only the Father's best for another [whatever that may be - and however that might affect us]. In other words, our only agenda should be to carry out the Will of God for our life and ministry and we should only desire the very same for ALL who cross our path.

...."A friend loves at all times"... Proverbs 17:17a NASB

Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You that as we diligently set ourselves to saturate our hearts with Your Word, godly desire will continually spring up deep within us, empowering us to abide in the place of righteous motivation - towards both You and towards all those who cross our path. And we declare it DONE [on an ongoing basis] in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

November 16th

THE DEEPER WORK OF THE CROSS

Words of prophecy:

* Without a continually deeper working of the Spirit of the Cross" one shall never come to the place wherein they can be trusted with the "full measure" of the power that abides within them. As one abides in love - day after day after day the "leaven of compassion" shall surely "consume" them, and it is in "this place" that I am enabled to trust them with the aforementioned "full measure" of anointing [My power].

...."Then Jesus said to His disciples, 'If anyone wishes to come after Me, he must deny himself, and take up his cross and follow Me".... Matthew 16:24 NASB

...."Whoever does not carry his own cross and come after Me cannot be [will not be found fit to be] My disciple".... Luke 14:27 NASB

For those who are truly seeking the fullness of the Father's Will for their life and ministry, the deeper work of the Cross can, sometimes, be a very intense experience and it may "appear" to others that something is wrong with us. However, it is as one is constant in their faith - bringing every thought captive to a revelation of spiritual reality and resisting the Enemy at every turn [regardless of how they may "feel" or "look like" to others in the moment] that produces great fruit - and, in fact, eventually causes them to "come forth as gold" [a pure work and vessel of the Lord]. Those who are constantly ordering their lives to avoid anything that is "uncomfortable" to them are making a provision for the flesh - and, thus, the Holy Spirit is greatly hindered from working in/or through them. It is ONLY those who embrace with ALL of their heart the pursuit of the fullness of their true Kingdom-position and destiny that will arrive at the Father's desired destination for them.

...."Consider it all joy, my brethren, when you encounter various trials, knowing [maintaining a deep revelation of the spiritual reality] that the testing of your faith produces endurance. And let endurance have its perfect result, so that you may be perfect and complete, lacking in nothing".... James 1:2-4 NASB

...."But He [the Lord] knows the way I take; When He has tried me, I shall come forth as gold. My foot has held fast to His path; I have kept His way and not turned aside. I have not departed from the command of His lips; I have treasured the words of His mouth more than my necessary food".... Job 23:10-12 NASB

Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You that by the power of Your Spirit [Who is the Spirit of the Cross, the Spirit of Love, the Spirit of Grace etc.] You are continually preparing us in

order that we might fulfill perfectly our true Kingdom-position and destiny, in Christ, in this final hour. And we declare it DONE [on an ongoing basis] in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

November 17th

SHUTTING THE ENEMY'S "INFLUENCE" COMPLETELY OUT

Words of prophecy:

* My children are not obligated to "cater to the flesh" of another [through soulish pressure {intimidation}] - which, in essence, is the Enemy attempting to get them and/or keep them under the "fear of man". Therefore, unrighteously motivated [soulish - self-serving] questions deserve brief answers - or no answer at all.

...."do not worry about how or what you are to say; for it will be given you in that hour what you are to say. For it is not you who speak, but it is the Spirit of your Father who speaks in you".... Matthew 10:19-20 NASB

One thing that is very important for EVERY child of God to understand is that the Enemy has no power [influence] in their life unless they give it to him by uttering words that are rooted in fear and/or unbelief. Many times, it is words we speak that are spoken because of the "fear of man" [the fear of what others may think - or not think as the case may be]. He [the Enemy] is always probing for any information he can get [in order to formulate his schemes against us] and that is precisely why we, as children of God, must not speak out the revelation the Father has blessed us with too quickly - or ONLY to someone we know we can truly trust. Always remember: You owe nothing to anyone except to be found loving them [doing or saying whatever God says to do or say on their behalf].

Again, most Christians do not realize that the Enemy is ignorant of that which exists in the depths of their heart [or life] unless we give words to it. Therefore, it is of the utmost importance for us to ALWAYS speak words that are aligned with a revelation of the Father's Will - or, if the situation requires it, remain silent in the presence of others until the Holy Spirit lets us know [if or when] it is time to give voice to the revelation within our heart. There are ways to shut the Devil's "influence" completely out - and ordering our words in the power of the Holy Spirit, alone, is the first and foremost way to accomplish that.

...."Death and life are in the power of the tongue".... Proverbs 18:21a NASB

...."We are destroying speculations and every lofty thing raised up against the true knowledge of God [and who we ALREADY are, in Christ], and we are taking every thought captive [through proclamation] to the obedience of Christ [a revelation of the Father's Will]".... 2 Corinthians 10:5 NASB

...."Let no unwholesome word proceed from your mouth, but only such [a word] as is good for edification [our own edification included] according to the need [of the moment,] so that it will give [impart] grace to those who hear [ourselves included]".... Ephesians 4:29 NASB

Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You that You have raised us up a people who have gained a deep revelation of the extreme importance of "words" - a people who continually guard our hearts with all diligence through giving preeminence to Your Word that we might continually be found releasing Your Presence out of the abundance that is in our heart. And we declare it DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

...."the mouth speaks out of that which fills the heart".... Matthew 12:34 NASB

November 18th

AMAZING DAYS OF GLORY

Words of prophecy:

* Faith "releases". Therefore, the continual exercising [releasing] of an absolute faith and trust in Me [and My Word] releases the fullness of every Covenant promise and blessing into the life of My faithful ones.

...."But having the same spirit of faith, according to what is written, "I BELIEVED, THEREFORE I SPOKE," we also believe, therefore we also speak".... 2 Corinthians 4:13 NASB

...."Truly I say to you, whoever says to this mountain, 'Be taken up and cast into the sea,' and does not doubt in his heart, but believes that what he says is going to happen, it will be [granted] him. Therefore I say to you, all things for which you pray and ask, believe [based on the finished work of the Cross, the Word of God and the Blood Covenant] that you have [already] received them, and they will be [granted] you".... Mark 11:23-24 NASB

The Father has been doing a deep work in all those whose hearts are wholly given. What the glorious days ahead will bring to all those who are faithful [true to God and true to others] is so wonderful that it is almost incomprehensible - even to those who have been fellowshipping with the Father and His Word for many years. Keep strong in faith - you are right on track.

Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You for the days in which we live - amazing days of Glory wherein vast multitudes will come to know You [through a faithful and holy people] as You desire to be known by them. And we declare it DONE [on an ongoing basis] in Jesus' Name

November 19th

RISING ABOVE EVERY FEAR-FILLED LIE OF THE ENEMY

Words of prophecy:

* The exercising of a "constant" [continual] faith [trust in the Father and His Word] produces a supernatural endurance [patience] in one's life.

...."let us strip off and throw aside every encumbrance (unnecessary weight) and that sin which so readily (deftly and cleverly) clings to and entangles us, and let us run with patient endurance and steady and active persistence the appointed course of the race that is set before us, Looking away [from all that will distract] to Jesus, Who is the Leader and the Source of our faith [giving the first incentive for our belief] and is also its Finisher [bringing it to maturity and perfection]. He, for the joy [of obtaining the prize] that was set before Him, endured the cross, despising and ignoring the shame, and is now seated at the right hand of the throne of God [Ps. 110:1.]".... Hebrews 12:1-2 The Amplified Translation

...."Consider it all joy, my brethren, when you encounter various trials, knowing [maintaining a deep revelation of the spiritual reality] that the testing of your faith produces endurance. And let endurance have its perfect result, so that you may be perfect and complete, lacking in nothing".... James 1:2-4 NASB

...."And we desire that each one of you show the same diligence so as to realize the full assurance of hope until the end, so that you will not be sluggish, but imitators of those who through faith and patience inherit the promises".... Hebrews 6:11-12 NASB

One of the great tests of our faith in the refining process is that we, at times, seem to be devoid of "feelings" [at least, positive ones]. Therein, lies a certain test of our faith [in the Enemy's attempt to "influence us off course] as to whether or not we will continue to trust the Word of God and the true prophetic words over our life - regardless of how we may feel or not feel as the case may be.

This is precisely why the Enemy is always attempting to get us to focus on some form of unworthiness or condemnation [based on his fear-filled lies]. Because of these things, it is very important for each of us, as children of God, to continually fix our eyes on Jesus because, as one is faithful to do this it is certain that the reality of who they are in Christ will remain first and foremost in our thinking and in our heart - empowering us to rise above every fear-filled lie of the Enemy.

...."let us run with patient endurance and steady and active persistence the appointed course of the race that is set before us, Looking away [from all that will distract] to Jesus, Who

is the Leader and the Source of our faith [giving the first incentive for our belief] and is also its Finisher [bringing it to maturity and perfection]".... Hebrews 12:1-2 The Amplified Translation

...."Now the Lord is the Spirit, and where the Spirit of the Lord is, there is liberty. But we all, with unveiled face, beholding as in a mirror the glory of the Lord, are being transformed into the same image from glory to glory, just as from the Lord, the Spirit".... 2 Corinthians 3:17-18 NASB

...."[Therefore] we consider and look not to the things that are seen but to the things that are unseen; for the things that are visible are temporal (brief and fleeting), but the things that are invisible are deathless and everlasting".... 2 Corinthians 4:18 The Amplified Translation

Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You that You have raised us up a people of faith - a people who have a heart to endure in all things pertaining to Your highest Will in order that Your perfect purpose might be fulfilled on every front [in and through our lives - both individually and corporately]. And we declare it DONE [on an ongoing basis] in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

November 20th

THE "WEARING DOWN" TACTICS OF THE ENEMY

Words of prophecy:

* To prevent any of Satan's "wearing down tactics" from taking effect in the lives of My children, they must guard their hearts every moment of every day with all diligence. This is the essence of true obedience: that one be watchful, holding fast to My Word at all times.

...."Submit therefore to God. Resist the devil and he will flee from you. Draw near to God and He will draw near to you".... James 4:7-8 NASB

"perfect obedience" - receiving a revelation of the Father's Will, and then carrying out that Will in the timing [unction] and power of the Holy Spirit - alone [through the continual exercising of an absolute faith working through a perfect love];

The "wearing down" tactics of the Enemy are something we must guard against as weariness can become an open door to fear and unbelief. The good news is that "times of refreshing in the Presence of the Lord" become an open door to an absolute faith and trust in the Father and His Word.

...."Watch over your heart with all diligence, for from it flow the springs of life"....
Proverbs 4:23 NASB

Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You that You have raised us up an alert people - a people who are continually found resisting the "wearing down" tactics of the Enemy at every turn. And we declare it DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

November 21st

TRUE SPIRITUAL POSITIONING

Words of prophecy:

* In the realm of the "supernatural" [the Kingdom] NOTHING [no "revelation" of My Will and purpose] is impossible. For as one "abides" in that realm [true spiritual positioning before Me] there is a constant flow of faith [and love] rising up to My Throne - a faith and love that will NEVER be denied.

...."And He raised us up together with Him and made us sit down together [giving us joint seating with Him] in the heavenly sphere [by virtue of our being] in Christ Jesus [the Messiah, the Anointed One]".... Ephesians 2:6 The Amplified Translation

...."All things are possible to him who believes".... Mark 9:23b NASB

It is revelation that both sustains us and keeps us in the true spiritual positioning that we are called to in Christ - both individually and corporately. There is no confusion *[nor any other element of the Devil]* in the sphere of the Kingdom. As the Glorious Church truly begins to rise that will be seen very clearly - and there will be NO Enemy in our midst!

...."Therefore if you have been raised up with Christ, keep seeking the things above, where Christ is, seated at the right hand of God. Set your mind on the things above, not on the things that are on earth. For you have died and your life is hidden with Christ in God".... Colossians 3:1-3 NASB

Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You that You have raised us up to sit with You in the Heavenly places in Christ. And we declare it DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

November 22nd

FULLY EMPOWERED IN EVERY ASPECT OF OUR COVENANT

Words of prophecy:

* Truly I say to you, My remnant Church is truly on the "threshold of the threshold" of full entrance into true Kingdom-position and destiny [both individually and corporately], and the "distribution" [with pin-point accuracy] of Kingdom-finances will play A VERY LARGE PART in My planned "devastation" of the Enemy [and his strongholds] - setting many, many captives free.

...."Then those who feared the LORD spoke to one another, and the LORD gave attention and heard it, and a book of remembrance was written before Him for those who fear the LORD and who esteem His name. 'They will be Mine, says the LORD of hosts, on the day that I prepare My own possession, and I will spare them as a man spares his own son who serves him. So you will again distinguish between the righteous and the wicked, between one who serves God and one who does not serve Him. For behold, the day is coming, burning like a furnace; and all the arrogant and every evildoer will be chaff; and the day that is coming will set them ablaze, says the LORD of hosts, so that it will leave them neither root nor branch. But for you who fear My name, the sun of righteousness will rise with healing in its wings; and you will go forth and skip about like calves from the stall. You will tread down [devastate] the wicked, for they will be ashes under the soles of your feet on the day which I am preparing', says the LORD of hosts".... Malachi 3:16-4:3 NASB

The Father is truly desirous of raising up a people who are fully empowered in EVERY aspect of their Covenant - not the least of which involves walking in the fullness of our authority where Kingdom-finances are concerned.

Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You that You have raised us up a Kingdom-people - a people who are continually found walking in EVERY aspect of our precious Covenant with You. And we declare it DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

November 23rd

THE REFINING FURNACE OF THE FATHER'S LOVE

Words of prophecy:

* One of the spontaneous fruit[s] of the life of faith and the refining furnace of My Love [that all those who truly love Me go through] is that, in the "fullness of time", My righteous

[holy] ones shall devastate the strongholds of unbelief that, up until this time, have been "allowed" to remain in the midst of My people. Truly I say to you, as the "force of righteousness" begins to flow through a holy people vast amounts of captives will be set free - and, not only set free from their bondage but, also set free to walk in the FULLNESS of their precious inheritance [Covenant] in Christ.

...."In the way of righteousness is life, and in its pathway there is no death [no death can remain standing]".... Proverbs 12:28 NASB

...."Now the Lord is the Spirit, and where the Spirit of the Lord is, there is liberty [emancipation from bondage, freedom]".... 2 Corinthians 3:17 The Amplified Translation

...."When the LORD brought back the captive ones of Zion, we were like those who dream. Then our mouth was filled with laughter and our tongue with joyful shouting; Then they said among the nations, "The Lord has done great things for them.' The LORD has done great things for us; We are glad..... Those who sow in tears shall reap with joyful shouting. He who goes to and fro weeping, carrying [his] bag of seed, shall indeed come again with a shout of joy, bringing his sheaves [with him.]".... Psalms 126:1-6 NASB

Sometimes it can seem as though our pursuit of the Father and the life of faith and obedience is "arduous" BUT I can tell you that everything the remnant Church has gone through in the refining process of the Father's Love will clearly be seen to have been worthwhile [both now in our remaining time in this dispensation and throughout Eternity] - and that is a vast understatement!

...."Consider it all joy, my brethren, when you encounter various trials, knowing [maintaining a deep revelation of the spiritual reality] that the testing of your faith produces endurance. And let endurance have its perfect result, so that you may be perfect and complete, lacking in nothing".... James 1:2-4 NASB

...."But He [the Lord] knows the way I take; When He has tried me, I shall come forth as gold. My foot has held fast to His path; I have kept His way and not turned aside. I have not departed from the command of His lips; I have treasured the words of His mouth more than my necessary food".... Job 23:10-12 NASB

Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You for the great Love that You have for each and every one of us - a Perfect Love that will, ultimately, empower us to both enter into and fulfill our precious Kingdom-position and destiny, in Christ. And we declare it DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

November 24th

"WORD IMMERSION" TYPE ENVIRONMENTS

Words of prophecy:

* There are many whom I have called to their "Joseph's prisons" and David's caves" but truly I say to you, NOW is the time for my "Josephs" and My "Davids" to be released - and so shall they go forth into the midst of my people with a view to leading them into the fullness of their destiny, in Christ.

...."Indeed, all who desire to live godly in Christ Jesus will be persecuted".... 2 Timothy 3:12 NASB

...."When the righteous cry for help, the Lord hears.... Many evils [afflictions] confront the [consistently] righteous, but the Lord delivers him out of them all"..... Psalms 34:17a,19 The Amplified Translation

...."He sent a man before them, Joseph, who was sold as a slave. They afflicted his feet with fetters, he himself was laid in irons; Until the time that his word [destiny] came to pass, the word [vision] of the LORD tested him. The king sent and released him, the ruler of peoples, and set him free. He made him lord of his house and ruler over all his possessions".... Psalms 105:17-21 NASB

...."Then David arose and fled that day from Saul....... So David departed from there and escaped to the cave of Adullam".... 1 Samuel 21:10a, 22:1a NASB

...."For a day in Your courts is better than a thousand outside. I would rather stand at the threshold of the house of my God Than dwell in the tents of wickedness. For the LORD God is a sun and shield; The LORD gives grace and glory; No good thing does He withhold from those who walk uprightly. O LORD of hosts, how blessed is the man who trusts in You!".... Psalms 84:10-12 NASB

The true "spiritual environments" that the Father is raising up in this final hour will each be unique in their own right - each one geared to His specific purpose. The corporate fruit, all together throughout the earth, of these "true spiritual environments" will meet every need known to man - both spiritually and physically. There will be "Word immersion" type environments raised up - as vast multitudes are suddenly going to come into the Kingdom and they will need places wherein they can not only receive the uncompromised Word of God but, also, experience the true Love of God that an environment operating in true unity and one accord in the faith will surely provide. In light of all these things, the Father will raise up "Joseph's" throughout the earth to both finance and help establish spiritually, these true spiritual environments.

.... "Behold, how good and how pleasant it is for brothers to dwell together in unity! It is

like the precious oil upon the head, Coming down upon the beard, Even Aaron's beard, Coming down upon the edge of his robes. It is like the dew of Hermon Coming down upon the mountains of Zion; For there the LORD commanded the blessing - life [love, truth, revelation, righteousness] forever".... Psalms 133:1-3 NASB

...."that He might present to Himself the church in all her glory, having no spot or wrinkle or any such thing; but that she would be holy and blameless".... Ephesians 5:27 NASB

Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You for the establishment of the true spiritual environments that You have planned in the remnant Church in every nation throughout the earth. We thank you, also, that You are raising up "Josephs" - men and women who will both finance and help to establish spiritually these glorious environments. And we declare it DONE [on an ongoing basis] in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

November 25th

"I DID NOT IMMEDIATELY CONSULT WITH FLESH AND BLOOD"

Words of prophecy:

* Unrighteousness [unrighteous motivation - self-desire] does not understand [discern] righteousness [righteous motivation - godly desire].

...."But the natural, nonspiritual man does not accept or welcome or admit into his heart the gifts and teachings and revelations of the Spirit of God, for they are folly (meaningless nonsense) to him; and he is incapable of knowing them [of progressively recognizing, understanding, and becoming better acquainted with them] because they are spiritually discerned and estimated and appreciated. But the spiritual man tries all things [he examines, investigates, inquires into, questions, and discerns all things], yet is himself to be put on trial and judged by no one [he can read the meaning of everything, but no one can properly discern or appraise or get an insight into him]. For who has known or understood the mind (the counsels and purposes) of the Lord so as to guide and instruct Him and give Him knowledge? But we have the mind of Christ (the Messiah) and do hold the thoughts (feelings and purposes) of His heart. [Isa. 40:13.]"....1 Corinthians 2:14-16The Amplified Translation

...."I did not immediately consult with flesh and blood".... Galatians 1:16

The scripture above contains a very important key to keeping the Enemy and his hindering schemes on the "outside" our walk with God. When one is seeking first the Will of God for their life and ministry [and, thus, steps out in faith on the revelation in their heart] often there will be people who do not understand the words and actions of the one stepping out in faith

and obedience. These people do not understand [are not able to discern] because they do not have a "concurring" revelation of the Father's Will for that person. Therefore, they become unknowing [although they should know!] "pawns" in the Enemy's scheme to hinder the faith walk and true Kingdom destiny of the one seeking to walk by the revelation in their heart. One should only confer [share] with one who is trustworthy - and, even then, only in the timing the Holy Spirit directs.

...."Can two walk together, except they be agreed [have a concurring "revelation" of the Father's Will] ".... Amos 3:3 KJV

"concur" - to agree; be of the same mind [in this case the Mind of Christ]; be in one accord;

Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You that by Your Power we are not ignorant of the Enemy's schemes to hinder us. Because of this, we set ourselves to guard both our hearts and our tongues in this matter of conferring with flesh and blood. We proclaim that we let NO unwholesome word proceed from our mouths but only such a word as is good for edification according to the need of the moment that it may impart Grace [divine empowerment] to those who hear. We proclaim, also, that we will speak only when given the unction to do so by the Holy Spirit abiding within us. And we declare ALL of these things DONE [on an ongoing basis] in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

November 26th

THE SPONTANEOUS FRUIT OF AN ABIDING FAITH IN ONE'S LIFE IS "SIGHT"

Words of prophecy:

* The spontaneous fruit of an "abiding" faith [and trust] in one's life is "sight" [perception, discernment] of a higher kind - and opens the door to the deepest thoughts and intents of My Heart.

...."But you, beloved, build yourselves up [founded] on your most holy faith [make progress, rise like an edifice higher and higher], praying in the Holy Spirit; Guard and keep yourselves in the love of God".... Jude 1:20-21 The Amplified Translation

...."For My thoughts are not your thoughts, nor are your ways My ways, declares the LORD. For as the heavens are higher than the earth, so are My ways higher than your ways and My thoughts than your thoughts".... Isaiah 55:8-9 NASB

...."For who has known or understood the mind (the counsels and purposes) of the Lord so as to guide and instruct Him and give Him knowledge? But we have the mind of Christ (the

Messiah) and do hold the thoughts (feelings and purposes) of His heart. [Isa. 40:13.]".... 1 Corinthians 2:16 The Amplified Translation

Why does God keep faith in the "unseen"? Because if we are not able to "see" it in the natural then neither can Satan see it. Satan is spiritually blind and can only influence and control what he sees and "hears" in the natural scheme of things. We, as children of God are called to walk based upon what we "believe" *[our faith and trust in the things that are "not seen"]*. Our evidence is based upon the things that are not seen in the natural *[the revealed Word of God, inwardly]* rather than the things that are seen and experienced through the five physical senses, "outwardly".

...."Now faith is the assurance [the confirmation, the title deed] of the things [we] hope for, being the proof of things [we] do not see and the conviction of their reality [faith perceiving as real fact what is not revealed to the senses]".... Hebrews 11:1 The Amplified Translation

...."we consider and look not to the things that are seen but to the things that are unseen; for the things that are visible are temporal (brief and fleeting), but the things that are invisible are deathless and everlasting".... 2 Corinthians 4:18 The Amplified Translation

Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You that You have raised us up a people of faith - a people who refuse to be moved *[influenced]* by the "things that are seen" but, rather, only by the revelation dwelling in our heart. And we declare it DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen

November 27th

THERE IS NO "QUIT" IN THE HEART THAT IS WHOLLY GIVEN TO GOD

Words of prophecy:

* Love NEVER fails to accomplish My perfect purpose because Love NEVER quits!

...."Love bears up under anything and everything that comes, is ever ready to believe the best of every person, its hopes are fadeless under all circumstances, and it endures everything [without weakening]. Love Never fails [never fades out or becomes obsolete or comes to an end]".... 1 Corinthians 13:7-8a The Amplified Translation

* There are few [comparative to the number of people who call themselves a "Christian"] who have a heart to receive the "absolute" Truths [principles] of "the Gospel of the Kingdom". Therefore, My beloved ones, keep on diligently seeking My Face each day - for there are some truly glorious days ahead, and you will be given the "perfect platform" to release ALL that I

have revealed to your heart.

...."For many are called, but few are [found fit enough to be] chosen".... Matthew 22:14 NASB

...."But Jesus said to him, 'No one, after putting his hand to the plow and looking back, is fit for the kingdom of God'".... Luke 9:62 NASB

...."Jesus was going throughout all Galilee, teaching in their synagogues and proclaiming the gospel of the kingdom, and healing every kind of disease and every kind of sickness among the people".... Matthew 4:23 NASB

...."This gospel of the kingdom shall be preached in the whole world as a testimony".... Matthew 24:14 NASB

There is no "quit" in a heart that is "wholly given". Failure to carry out the fullness of the Father's perfect Will for their life and ministry is not an option [acceptable] for all those who truly love Him.

Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You that You have raised us up a people who refuse to "quit" - a people who, through faith and patience, allow the fullness of Your perfect purpose to unfold on all fronts, at all times. And we declare it DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

...."And we desire that each one of you show the same diligence so as to realize the full assurance of hope until the end, so that you will not be sluggish, but imitators of those who through faith and patience inherit the promises".... Hebrews 6:11-12 NASB

November 28th

WE MUST ALWAYS KEEP OUR EYES OF OUR HEART FIXED [FOCUSED] ON THE VISION OF THE GLORIOUS CHURCH

Words of prophecy:

* The "corporate anointing" that will flow in the "true spiritual environments" that I am establishing in the midst of all those who truly love Me will be greater than the Church has ever seen or experienced before - and will produce great power to set the captives free [first in the church at large and, then, throughout the earth].

...."Behold, how good and how pleasant it is for brothers to dwell together in unity! It is like the precious oil upon the head, coming down upon the beard, Even Aaron's beard, coming

down upon the edge of his robes. It is like the dew of Hermon coming down upon the mountains of Zion; For there the LORD commanded the blessing - life forever".... Psalms 133:1-3 NASB

...."At the hands of the apostles many signs and wonders were taking place among the people; and they were all with one accord in Solomon's portico".... Acts 5:12 NASB

Regardless of the lowly state of "the church at large" [up until this time] we must ALWAYS be found keeping the eyes of our heart fixed [focused] on the vision of the Glorious Church - for what the Father has desired and spoken in His Word will SURELY come to pass, through a holy people. While we must certainly pray over the present circumstances our faith in God to both watch over and perform His Word must always take first place in our thoughts and words [of faith].

...."I am alert and active, watching over My Word [Will] to perform it".... Jeremiah 1:12b The Amplified Translation

Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You for the "burning revelation" You have placed in our hearts concerning Your plan for the establishment of a Glorious Church in this final hour - a holy Church that will truly represent You in EVERY way. And we declare it DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

...."that He might present to Himself the church in all her glory, having no spot or wrinkle or any such thing; but that she would be holy and blameless".... Ephesians 5:27 NASB

November 29th

CALCULATING THE COST

Words of prophecy:

* When I call My children to "calculate the cost", the cost they are calculating is the choice between abundant life and the death and darkness which comes from "any" alignment with the Evil One and his lies. If one truly seeks to "calculate the cost" then they shall not be long in coming to a clear revelation that My Will, at anytime, is the best course for them. When one of My children continually calculates the cost and, thus, continually chooses life over death then, in due time, their "struggle" will lessen and they shall no longer make any provision for the flesh. The call to "calculate the cost" was never meant by Me to be a "hard thing", but rather it is a "necessary point in time" where My children must choose their "allegiance" [Luke 14:25-33]. For it is in this choosing that they fix themselves "wholly" upon the thing which they have chosen, and if they have chosen My Provision then they shall continue on from faith to faith and glory to glory, to fulfill the ministry that I have called them to.

...."For which one of you, when he wants to build a tower, does not first sit down and calculate the cost to see if he has enough to complete it?".... Luke 14:28

Counting the cost in one's secret time with the Father and Jesus will produce the revelation and the Grace for them to go forward in the power of faith and Wisdom.

...."Your people will volunteer freely in the day of Your power; In holy array, from the womb of the dawn [the "inner chamber"]".... Psalms 110:3 NASB

...."He who has My commandments and keeps them is the one who loves Me; and he who loves Me will be loved by My Father, and I will love him and will disclose Myself to him.... If anyone loves Me, he will keep My word; and My Father will love him, and We will come to him and make Our abode with him".... John 14:21,23 NASB

Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You that You have raised us up a people who are continually found "counting the cost" - a people who truly acknowledge both You and Your glorious Provision in all of our ways. And we declare it DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

November 30th

HELPING IN THE VARIOUS KINGDOM-MINISTRIES

Words of prophecy:

* It truly is a time [season] when I shall, by My great and awesome Power, begin to bring many "tiny remnants" of My people together - throughout the nations.

...."Behold, how good and how pleasant it is for brothers to dwell together in unity! It is like the precious oil upon the head, Coming down upon the beard, Even Aaron's beard, Coming down upon the edge of his robes. It is like the dew of Hermon Coming down upon the mountains of Zion; For there the LORD commanded the blessing - life [love, truth, revelation, righteousness] forever".... Psalms 133:1-3 NASB

For the true Kingdom purpose of the Father to be fulfilled [both individually and corporately] there will need to be a people secured [in and by the power of the Holy Spirit] for helping in the various Kingdom-ministries - a people who have a concurring revelation of the Father's Will and Vision for any given project or purpose. In other words, the Father will bring people together who have a "burning revelation" [vision] in their heart from Him - and, thus, they, in their true Kingdom-position, will flow together in faith and revelation to accomplish the task perfectly.

...."Can two walk together, except they be agreed [have a concurring revelation of God's Will and act in obedience upon it]?".... Amos 3:3 KJV

"concurring" - to agree; be of the same mind and heart; be in accord;

Latin: "concurrere" - to run together;

Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You that we are a people who are in "one accord" with the deepest thoughts and intentions of Your Heart and, therefore a people who are in "one accord" and true unity with those whose hearts are wholly given to Your highest purposes. And we declare all of these things DONE [on an ongoing basis] in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

December 1st

WHAT AN AMAZING THING "TRUE UNITY" IS!

Words of prophecy:

* There is no control, manipulation, jealousy or self-seeking of any kind in true Covenant-relationship in My Kingdom - ONLY the continual exercising of faith and love on the behalf of each other, manifesting in each one seeking My "best" for the other - at ALL times.

...."Love endures long and is patient and kind; love never is envious nor boils over with jealousy, is not boastful or vainglorious, does not display itself haughtily. It is not conceited (arrogant and inflated with pride); it is not rude (unmannerly) and does not act unbecomingly. Love (God's love in us) does not insist on its own rights or its own way, for it is not self-seeking; it is not touchy or fretful or resentful; it takes no account of the evil done to it [it pays no attention to a suffered wrong]. It does not rejoice at injustice and unrighteousness, but rejoices when right and truth prevail. Love bears up under anything and everything that comes, is ever ready to believe the best of every person, its hopes are fadeless under all circumstances, and it endures everything [without weakening]. Love never fails [never fades out or becomes obsolete or comes to an end]".... 1 Corinthians 13:4-8 The Amplified Translation

...."Who among you is wise and understanding? Let him show by his good behavior his deeds in the gentleness of wisdom. But if you have bitter jealousy and selfish ambition in your heart, do not be arrogant and so lie against the truth. This wisdom is not that which comes down from above, but is earthly, natural, demonic. For where jealousy and selfish ambition exist, there is disorder and every evil thing. But the wisdom from above is first pure, then peaceable, gentle, reasonable, full of mercy and good fruits, unwavering, without hypocrisy".... James 3:13-17 NASB

What an amazing thing "true unity is! There is most certainly NO place for pride or jealousy in the true work of God.

...."Behold, how good and how pleasant it is for brothers to dwell together in unity! It is like the precious oil upon the head, Coming down upon the beard, Even Aaron's beard, Coming down upon the edge of his robes. It is like the dew of Hermon Coming down upon the mountains of Zion; For there the LORD commanded the blessing - life [love, truth, revelation, righteousness] forever".... Psalms 133:1-3 NASB

Prayer of Proclamation:

"abhor" - to regard with extreme repugnance or aversion; detest utterly; loathe;

Father, we thank You and praise You that You have raised us up a people who abhor jealousy and selfishness [self-agenda] in all of its forms - a people, rather, who are continually pursuing the love-walk at all cost to ourselves. And we declare all of these things DONE [on an ongoing basis] in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

December 2nd

THE GREAT POWER AT OUR DISPOSAL THROUGH PERFECT AGREEMENT

Words of prophecy:

* "Agreement" produces great security [corporately speaking] in the hearts of those who are in one accord. When that one accord is rooted and grounded in righteousness [divine revelation] it produces a divine security [assurance] and great clarity concerning My divine purpose in the hearts of all those involved

...."Can two walk together, except they be agreed [have a concurring revelation of the Father's Will]".... Amos 3:3 KJV

"concur" - to agree; be of the same mind [in this case the Mind of Christ]; be in one accord;

We, as the Church, have not yet come to a complete revelation of the great Power at our disposal through perfect agreement *[one accord]*!

...."Again I tell you, if two of you on earth agree [harmonize together, make a symphony together] about whatever [anything and everything] they may ask, it will come to pass and be done for them by My Father in heaven. For wherever two or three are gathered [drawn together as My followers] in [into] My name, there I AM in the midst of them".... Matthew 18:19-20 The Amplified Translation

...."At the hands of the apostles many signs and wonders were taking place among the people; and they were all with one accord in Solomon's portico".... Acts 5:12 NASB

Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You that You are blessing *[divinely empowering]* us with a continually deeper revelation of the power of true agreement *[one accord]* in our midst. And we declare all of these things DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

December 3rd

NO OBLIGATION EXCEPT TO LOVE

Words of prophecy:

* Always remember, My beloved ones, that you owe nothing to any man, but to love them - and the way that you fulfil that obligation is to walk in the power of My Spirit [Who is the Spirit of Love, the Spirit of obedience etc.], and speak the uncompromised truth at "all" times. As you are obedient in these things, you will surely be found doing and saying what is best for "all" who cross your path.

Take no thought for the "feelings" of flesh and blood. For those whose minds are not renewed by the power of My Word will surely take offense at those words that you speak to them; but those who are diligent in My Word, and who have, thus, had their mind and their emotions renewed will see clearly that you are sent from Me, and you shall be treated accordingly. In not allowing yourself to be influenced by flesh and blood in any way, you will surely expose - either by your silence or by the words that I give you to speak - the deepest thoughts and intentions of their heart, and they shall surely realize and understand their need of Me in every facet of their life. For the time has come for all of My children to put aside ALL that is of the flesh - in order that they might walk continually in the power of My Spirit.

...."Owe no man any thing but to love one another".... Romans 13:8 KJV

...."put on the Lord Jesus Christ, and make no provision for the flesh in regard to its lusts [desires]".... Romans 13:14 NASB

We, as the children of God have no obligation to anyone except to love them [which entails obeying the leading of the Holy Spirit {Who is the Spirit of Love} in our own lives - on their behalf]. When someone attempts to talk you into doing something for them [or with them] that does not witness with you in your inner man then it is important to decline whatever it may be. The Holy Spirit will give you the proper words to say to them. The continual pursuit of holiness [both for ourselves and all those in our "sphere of existence] is, ultimately, a far greater witness than bending to the desire of others - through compromise.

"decline" - to withhold or deny consent to do, enter into or upon, etc. refuse;

...."Blessed are the pure in heart, for they shall see [know] God".... Matthew 5:8 NASB

...."Therefore, come out from their midst and be separate," says the Lord, and do not touch what is unclean; And I will welcome you. And I will be a father to you, And you shall be sons and daughters to Me', says the Lord Almighty. Therefore, having these promises, beloved, let us cleanse ourselves from all defilement of flesh and spirit, perfecting holiness in the fear of God".... 2 Corinthians 6:17-7:1 NASB

Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You that You have raised us up a people who are free from compromise - a people who seek only Your "best" for all who cross our path. And we declare it DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

December 4th

THE MERCY AND PATIENCE OF THE FATHER

Words of prophecy:

* In these days, My Mercy shall hover [for a short time] over the lives of those who have "maintained" a controversy [strong disagreement] against those who are walking in obedience to My Will and highest purposes in this hour [and, thus, against Me]. Truly I say to you, My Mercy endures where there is still a seed of desire for repentance in one's heart but in the coming season I will no longer strive with those who have "maintained" [by their own choice - and with eyes wide open] rebellion in their heart against Me. For, behold, the day of mercy is at an end, and the day of the judgement [exposure] of ALL that is apart from My Beloved Son in the midst of My people has come!

...."For the time [has arrived] for judgment to begin with the household of God; and if it begins with us, what will [be] the end of those who do not respect or believe or obey the good news [the Gospel of the Kingdom] of God?".... 1 Peter 4:17 The Amplified Translation

The mercy and patience of the Father endure *[remain constant]* over the life of one who is truly seeking Him with all of their heart.

...."Let us then fearlessly and confidently and boldly draw near to the throne of grace, that we may receive mercy [for our failures] and find grace to help in good time for every need [appropriate help and well-timed help, coming just when we need it]".... Hebrews 4:16 The Amplified Translation

Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You for the great Mercy and Patience You have continually shown us in our lives, as we have set ourselves to pursue the fullness of our precious Kingdom-position and destiny, in Christ [from the position of a heart that is "wholly given" to You]. There are no words to sufficiently describe just how thankful we are for the great Love you have shown us! Therefore, let each of us be found faithful to Your highest Kingdom purposes that we might continually be found glorifying You to the greatest degree. in this most critical hour. And we declare it DONE [on an ongoing basis] in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

December 5th

TRUE SPIRITUAL ENVIRONMENTS ARE A KEY ASPECT OF THE FATHER'S PLAN FOR THE FINAL HOUR

Words of prophecy:

* When all those who are called to this last wave of Kingdom service and ministry experience the New Birth and are filled with the Holy Spirit [and, thus, experience the Baptism of holy fire] they will surely need "schools" [true spiritual environments] provided for them wherein they shall be "immersed" in My anointed Word for a time. As the "harvest" begins to accelerate in this season I shall surely move powerfully in the establishment of the aforementioned true spiritual environments, and I shall release the necessary Kingdom-finances to establish every good and perfect [righteous] work - and truly I say to you, My Glory shall abide in their midst.

...."Draw near to God and He will draw near to you. Cleanse your hands, you sinners; and purify your hearts, you double-minded".... James 4:8 NASB

...."He who has My commandments and keeps them is the one who loves Me; and he who loves Me will be loved by My Father, and I will love him and will disclose Myself to him.... If anyone loves Me, he will keep My word; and My Father will love him, and We will come to him and make Our abode with him".... John 14:21,23 NASB

...."For I, declares the LORD, will be a wall of fire around her, and I will be the glory in her midst".... Zechariah 2:5 NASB

There will be NO limit to the Power of God being released in the midst of those who are found abiding [dwelling] in true unity and one accord. This is precisely the aim and plan of the Father for the true spiritual environments that will be established [by Him] in this final hour - whether they have two people or two hundred people. A true spiritual environment for one person is the environment of the "inner chamber" - and is always available to the one who will draw near to the Father and Jesus in their heart. A true "corporate" spiritual environment is defined as having two or more people whose hearts are wholly given to God - and will be a place where Love abides. What a wonderful Covenant blessings [divine empowerments] the Father has

set before us in His Word!

...."Behold, how good and how pleasant it is for brothers to dwell together in unity! It is like the precious oil upon the head, Coming down upon the beard, Even Aaron's beard, Coming down upon the edge of his robes. It is like the dew of Hermon Coming down upon the mountains of Zion; For there the LORD commanded the blessing - life [love, truth, revelation, righteousness] forever".... Psalms 133:1-3 NASB

...."that He might present to Himself the church in all her glory, having no spot or wrinkle or any such thing; but that she would be holy and blameless".... Ephesians 5:27 NASB

Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You that You have blessed us with a deep revelation concerning the true spiritual environments that you desire to establish [through the remnant Church] in every nation throughout the earth in this final hour. And we declare it DONE [on an ongoing basis] in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

December 6th

TRUST AND HONOR

Words of prophecy:

- * Always remember: honor is not "claimed", honor is "bestowed".
- * Trust only that which is "proven" [tested, tried] by Me.

...."But I hope in the Lord Jesus to send Timothy to you shortly, so that I also may be encouraged when I learn of your condition. For I have no one else of kindred spirit who will genuinely be concerned for your welfare. For they all seek after their own interests, not those of Christ Jesus. But you know of his proven worth, that he served with me in the furtherance of the gospel like a child serving his father".... Philippians 2:19-22 NASB

Trust [trustworthiness] and honour in the midst of God's people are two extremely important things. Sadly, up until this time, they have been found lacking in vast segments of the church. That will not be the case in this final hour - as many come forth with the fruit of holiness in their lives.

...."Many a man/woman proclaims his/her own loyalty, but who can find a trustworthy man/woman?".... Proverbs 20:6 NASB

...."And the Lord make you to increase and abound in love one toward another, and toward all men, even as we do toward you: To the end he may stablish your hearts unblameable

in holiness before God, even our Father, at the coming of our Lord Jesus Christ with all his saints".... 1 Thessalonians 3:12-13 NASB

Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You that You are raising us up a people who trust You with all of our hearts - a people who are found trustworthy in Your Sight. We thank You and praise You, also, that you are blessing us with a revelation of "honor" and what that truly means to us as Your children. And we declare all of these things DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

...."He who speaks on his own authority seeks to win honor for himself. [He whose teaching originates with himself seeks his own glory.] But He Who seeks the glory and is eager for the honor of Him Who sent Him, He is true; and there is no unrighteousness or falsehood or deception in Him".... John 7:18 The Amplified Translation

December 7th

PRIDE AND/OR FEAR ALWAYS MANIFESTS ITSELF IN ONE ATTEMPTING TO CONTROL ANOTHER

Words of prophecy:

* If one "maintains" a fear of man [fear of what others think and/or seeking the approval of man before the approval of God] in this last hour then they will surely compromise My Will for their life and ministry in order to remain in the "comfort zones" [relationships, etc.] that they, themselves have established. This is the hour wherein I am calling My people into the true spiritual positioning that I have ordained [ordered] for them from before the foundations of the earth. For it is only from this position [true spiritual environment - both individually in the "inner chamber" and corporately] that they can enter into the place of refuge [divine protection] - a place wherein they are protected from every scheme of the Enemy and, also, the place from which they will go out to mighty exploits for both the Church and the Kingdom.

...."A man's pride will bring him low, but a humble spirit will obtain honor".... The fear of man brings a snare, but he who trusts in the LORD will be exalted. Proverbs 29:23, 25 NASB

When one is found pursuing God with all of their heart the Enemy will attempt to use any ground of fear he can find in those who cross our path in order to control [manipulate] us - in his attempt to derail us from the "narrow path" [of perfect obedience]. In reality, the only one we are to be "controlled" by is the Holy Spirit - Who is the Spirit of Love.

Pride and/or fear always manifests itself in one attempting to control another. That is precisely why we must always be on the alert when we perceive one is acting in fear and/or pride toward us because at the source of *[root motivation behind]* their words and actions will always

be found an unrighteous [selfish] motivation [which sets itself against the Will of God for our lives]. At the same time, as we are found faithful to resist the Enemy in his attempts to get us to submit to the "fear of man" we gain a deeper revelation of the Father's Love and Faithfulness - and, thus, enter into perfect liberty in that area of allowing ourselves to be "influenced" by "flesh and blood".

...."For am I now seeking the favor of men, or of God? Or am I striving to please men? If I were still trying to please men, I would not be a bond-servant of Christ".... Galatians 1:10 NASB

Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You that, IN Christ, we are continually delivered from the "fear of man" and blessed with a continually deeper reverence for You and for Your Word. And we declare all of these things DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

...."Establish Your word to Your servant, as that which produces reverence for You"....
Psalms 119:38 NASB

...."Who is the man who fears [reverences] the LORD? He will instruct him in the way he should choose. His soul will abide in prosperity, and his descendants will inherit the land. The secret of the LORD is for those who fear [reverence] Him, and He will make them know His covenant".... Psalms 25:12-14 NASB

December 8th

"FOOD INTAKE - BOTH SPIRITUAL AND PHYSICAL"

Words of prophecy:

* The cycle of "perfect obedience" [faith - love - obedience] is related directly to "food intake" [spiritually and physically]. And not only "food intake" but the intake of all things.

...."feed me with the food [both spiritual and physical] that is needful for me".... Proverbs 30:8b The Amplified Translation

As we are obedient in this area of our lives ["food intake" - both spiritual and physical] the Holy Spirit is then able to "quicken" us fully in our bodies - leading to healing and divine health. We are going to need that supernatural quickening to finish our course in this final hour.

...."But if the Spirit of him that raised up Jesus from the dead dwell in you, he that raised up Christ from the dead shall also quicken your mortal bodies by his Spirit that dwelleth in you".... Romans 8:11 KJV

Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You that, as we continually seek to acknowledge you in ALL of our ways, Your Grace [divine empowerment] and Wisdom are found abounding towards us in this season. We pray that, in light of these things that we are found walking in "pin-point accuracy" - not only in the area of food intake but in everything else, also. And we declare all of these things DONE [on an ongoing basis] in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

December 9th

DRAWING NEAR TO THE FATHER AND JESUS IN THE INNER CHAMBER KEEPS THE REVELATION [VISION] IN ONE'S HEART BURNING AND ACTIVE

Words of prophecy:

* Every "true" word of prophecy plays a key part in one coming into the "fullness" of their inheritance [salvation] in Christ. Every word spoken in a "spirit of false prophecy" - when "adhered to" by the one the word of false prophecy is "delivered" to - will play a "key part" in the fullness of Satan's plan for the hindering and, ultimately, destruction of their life and ministry! Therefore, it is of the utmost importance for every one of My children to "saturate" their heart with a superabundance of My Word for truly I say to you, in this last hour, out of the "abundance" of their heart shall they "speak" - righteously [through godly desire] or unrighteously [through the maintaining of self-desire], and out of the abundance that is in their heart shall they "hear" - righteously [through godly desire] or unrighteously [through the maintaining of self-desire]!

...."Then I perceived that surely God had not sent him, but he uttered his prophecy against me because Tobiah and Sanballat had hired him".... Nehemiah 6:12 NASB

...."for no [true] prophecy was ever made by an act of human will, but men [and women] moved by the Holy Spirit spoke from God".... 2 Peter 1:21 NASB

It is so important for each and every child of God to be found drawing near to the Father and Jesus in the "inner chamber" - as it keeps the revelation [vision] in one's heart burning and active. From this position [intimacy with the Father and His Word] it is much easier to combat the lies [false prophecies] and discouraging thoughts of the Enemy.

Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You that You have raised us up a discerning people - a people who, because of our intimate relationship with You, are able to know the difference between that which is of You and that which is not. And we declare it DONE *[on an ongoing]*

December 10th

THE FOUNDATIONAL PRINCIPLE OF THE CROSS

Words of prophecy:

* If My children will faithfully endure the Cross in this hour [the continual exercising of faith, love and obedience unto the continual denial of the self-life] - continually maintaining the joy [through faith and patience] that is the spontaneous by-product of the revelation [vision] that is abiding in their heart they will surely be raised up into the higher realms - and find themselves "seated" at My right hand with Christ in the heavenly places, which is the place of perfect rest. It is from this esteemed position, alone, that one will be found carrying out the true Kingdom-service they are called to from now until the end of the age.

Many have by-passed the Cross in their pursuit of Resurrection power and the fullness of their authority, in Christ, [the Ascension Life] and, thus, many "works" that have, up until this time, been viewed as true works of Mine shall now be seen for exactly what they are: words and actions that have their origin in pride and the pursuit of self-glory. In the very same way that faith, love and obedience are inseparably linked so, too, are the Cross, Resurrection Power - and the exercising of the fullness of one's authority in Christ [the Ascension Life].

As faith is not faith without the "activation" of love, and faith and love are not exercised apart from a perfect obedience [corresponding words and actions to a revelation of My Will] so, too, power and the exercising of authority become corrupted apart from the foundational principle of the Cross actively working in one's life - making that "power" and authority a tool for one's own "self-elevation" in the pursuit of the honour and praises of man. Truly I say to you this is, indeed, the hour wherein one [even the passerby from afar] will once again be able to distinguish clearly between that which is of Me and that which is not [Malachi 3:18]!

...."THEREFORE THEN, since we are surrounded by so great a cloud of witnesses [who have borne testimony to the Truth], let us strip off and throw aside every encumbrance (unnecessary weight) and that sin which so readily (deftly and cleverly) clings to and entangles us, and let us run with patient endurance and steady and active persistence the appointed course of the race that is set before us, Looking away [from all that will distract] to Jesus, Who is the Leader and the Source of our faith [giving the first incentive for our belief] and is also its Finisher [bringing it to maturity and perfection]. He, for the joy [of obtaining the prize] that was set before Him, endured the cross, despising and ignoring the shame, and is now seated at the right hand of the throne of God [Ps. 110:1]".... Hebrews 12:1-2 The Amplified Translation

...."And he who does not take up his cross and follow Me [cleave steadfastly to Me, conforming wholly to My example in living and, if need be, in dying also] is not worthy of Me. Whoever finds his [lower] life will lose it [the higher life], and whoever loses his [lower] life on

My account will find it [the higher life]"....Matthew 10:38-39 The Amplified Translation

...."According to the grace (the special endowment for my task) of God bestowed on me, like a skillful architect and master builder I laid [the] foundation, and now another [man] is building upon it. But let each [man] be careful how he builds upon it, For no other foundation can anyone lay than that which is [already] laid, which is Jesus Christ (the Messiah, the Anointed One). But if anyone builds upon the Foundation, whether it be with gold, silver, precious stones, wood, hay, straw, The work of each [one] will become [plainly, openly] known (shown for what it is); for the day [of Christ] will disclose and declare it, because it will be revealed with fire, and the fire will test and critically appraise the character and worth of the work each person has done. If the work which any person has built on this Foundation [any product of his efforts whatever] survives [this test], he will get his reward. But if any person's work is burned up [under the test], he will suffer the loss [of it all, losing his reward], though he himself will be saved, but only as [one who has passed] through fire [Job 23:10]".... 1 Corinthians 3:10-15 The Amplified Translation

To be found honoring God [and all that He has DONE] to the greatest degree in ALL things is a VERY worthy goal.

"honor" - respect; revere;

...."Establish Your word to Your servant, as that which produces reverence for You"....
Psalms 119:38 NASB

Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You that You have raised us up a people who have a burning revelation of the principle of the Cross [self-denial unto obedience] in our hearts - a people who seek to carry out Your Will at all times. And we declare all of these things DONE [on an ongoing basis] in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

December 11th

DIVINE FAITH WILL ALWAYS SPONTANEOUSLY EXPOSE ANY UNBELIEF IN ITS PATH

Words of prophecy:

* The gap between those of My children who are operating [abiding] in the Kingdom and those who remain in "heart-fellowship" with the world will now begin to widen exponentially, and it is certain that all will be able to distinguish between those who truly love Me and those who do not - those who truly serve Me and those who do not.

.... "Then those who feared the LORD spoke to one another, and the LORD gave attention

and heard it, and a book of remembrance was written before Him for those who fear the LORD and who esteem His name. 'They will be Mine, says the LORD of hosts, on the day that I prepare My own possession, and I will spare them as a man spares his own son who serves him. So you will again distinguish between the righteous and the wicked, between one who serves God and one who does not serve Him. For behold, the day is coming, burning like a furnace; and all the arrogant and every evildoer will be chaff; and the day that is coming will set them ablaze, says the LORD of hosts, so that it will leave them neither root nor branch. But for you who fear My name, the sun of righteousness will rise with healing in its wings; and you will go forth and skip about like calves from the stall. You will tread down the wicked, for they will be ashes under the soles of your feet on the day which I am preparing', says the LORD of hosts".... Malachi 3:16-4:3 NASB

The "world" [and all those in "heart-fellowship with it] will always be angry at any message which exposes sin. This is why people get so angry at one who is seeking to walk by faith - as their words and actions in obedience to God will always spontaneously expose unbelief in the convicted one's heart. That is why our faith must remain very strong, because even without saying anything people who are not walking by faith will become offended. Our task is to simply continue loving them. We must be so focussed on Jesus and the work of the Kingdom that worry and fear cannot enter in or influence our faith-walk in any way.

...."for we walk by faith [revelation], not by sight [feelings - or lack thereof]".... 2 Corinthians 5:7 NASB

...."So we see that they were not able to enter [into His rest], because of their unwillingness to adhere to and trust in and rely on God [unbelief had shut them out]".... [Num. 14:1-35]".... Hebrews 3:19 The Amplified Translation

Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You that You have raised us up a people of faith - a people that You can use to help those held captive by the "spirits" of unbelief *[fear, doubt, mistrust, anxiety etc.]* enter into the life of faith, and the absolute trust in You that is its spontaneous fruit. And we declare all of these things DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

December 12th

THE LIFE OF PRAYER

Words of prophecy:

* Praying in the S[s]pirit [with other tongues] is one of the keys to one "abiding in" the place of an absolute faith.

...."In the same way the Spirit also helps our weakness; for we do not know how to pray as we should, but the Spirit Himself intercedes for us with groanings too deep for words; and He who searches the hearts knows what the mind of the Spirit is, because He intercedes for the saints according to the Will of God".... Romans 8:26-27 NASB

...."But you, beloved, build yourselves up [founded] on your most holy faith [make progress, rise like an edifice higher and higher], praying in the Holy Spirit; Guard and keep yourselves in the love of God".... Jude 1:20-21 The Amplified Translation

...."Be earnest and unwearied and steadfast in your prayer [life], being [both] alert and intent in [your praying] with thanksgiving".... Colossians 4:2 The Amplified Translation

...."pray without ceasing".... 1 Thessalonians 5:17 NASB

We are called to "pray without ceasing" - which simply means: remain in constant communication with God [in whatever form that may take - anything from the various types of prayer and proclamation to just simply reading the Word of God aloud].

...."Rejoice in the Lord always; again I will say, rejoice! Let your gentle spirit be known to all men. The Lord is near. Be anxious for nothing, but in everything by prayer and supplication with thanksgiving let your requests be made known to God. And the peace of God, which surpasses all comprehension, will guard your hearts and your minds in Christ Jesus".... Philippians 4:4-7 NASB

Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You for the life of prayer You have called us to - a life that remains in constant communication with You in the secret place of Your Presence. And we declare it DONE [on an ongoing basis] in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

December 13th

BE ON GUARD IN THE MIDST OF THE RECEPTION OF DIVINE BLESSING

Words of prophecy:

* As My people make the necessary "minor adjustments" in obedience to My Spirit in this hour they will quickly experience major results, and the very things that had held them back will be removed - allowing My divine superabundance to flow freely towards them to affect every aspect of life and ministry.

...."For a day in Your courts is better than a thousand outside. I would rather stand at the threshold of the house of my God than dwell in the tents of wickedness. For the LORD God is a sun and shield; The LORD gives grace and glory; No good thing does He withhold from those

who walk uprightly. O LORD of hosts, How blessed is the man who trusts in You!".... Psalms 84:10-12 NASB

In this season of divine superabundance overtaking those who truly love God it is very important for us to be on guard in the midst of the reception of divine blessing. The perfect plan is for one to be so busy distributing [sharing] the blessings of God in their life [both spiritually and financially] that they will always be positioned [in their obedience] to be aware of the Enemy's schemes and, from that position, hurt both he and his schemes to the greatest degree.

The ultimate aim of the Father is to establish a holy people who simply go "nonstop supernaturally" [and, thus, victoriously] - right through to the end of the age. It should be that when the Enemy sticks his head up to attack that we are ready for him and immediately turn the attack back on him - full force. We must be a vigilant people - a people who are alert at all times, on all fronts.

...."Be of sober [spirit,] be on the alert. Your adversary, the devil, prowls around like a roaring lion, seeking someone to devour. But resist him, firm in [your] faith".... 1 Peter 5:8-9 NASB

...."Watch over your heart with all diligence, For from it [flow] the springs of life. Put away from you a deceitful mouth and put devious speech far from you".... Proverbs 4:23-24 NASB

Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You for this season of divine superabundance that is, even now, beginning to overtake Your faithful ones. We set ourselves, in faith and a continued obedience to guard our hearts with ALL diligence in order that we might be found ever vigilant concerning the Enemy's schemes to disrupt the distribution of Kingdom blessings through us. And we declare it DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

December 14th

FAILURE IS NEVER AN OPTION

Words of prophecy:

* Any "wilful" failure to walk in love towards one's enemies and to pray for those who persecute [revile] them shall only serve to betray an element of pride in one's heart. It is certain that those walking as My true sons and daughters in this final hour will be known by their love for "all" who cross their path.

"wilful" - deliberate; intentional; headstrong; self-willed;

...."Love your enemies and pray for those who persecute you, to show that you are the children of your Father Who is in heaven".... Matthew 5:44-45 The Amplified Translation

...."For what credit is there if, when you sin and are harshly treated, you endure it with patience? But if when you do what is right and suffer for it you patiently endure it, this finds favor with God. For you have been called for this purpose, since Christ also suffered for you, leaving you an example for you to follow in His steps, Who committed no sin, nor was any deceit found in His mouth; and while being reviled, He did not revile in return; while suffering, He uttered no threats, but kept entrusting Himself to Him who judges righteously".... 1 Peter 2:20-23 NASB

Failure [the failure to secure {in faith and love} the fullness of the Father's Will in any given situation] is NEVER an option for the true man or woman of God.

"failure" - nonperformance of something due, required, or expected:

...."This book of the law [the Word of God] shall not depart from [always be in] your mouth, but you shall meditate on it day and night, so that you may be careful to do according to all that is written in it; for THEN you will make your way prosperous, and THEN you will have success".... Joshua 1:8 NASB

....."Love [God's Love in us] never fails".... 1 Corinthians 13:8 NASB

Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You that You have raised us up a people who refuse to accept failure of any kind in our lives - a people who continually exercise a steadfast faith [Love] and patience UNTIL Your highest purpose in any given situation is accomplished, perfectly, in Your Sight. And we declare it DONE [on an ongoing basis] in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

December 15th

EVERY "AGENDA" FOUND IN THE HEART OF MAN HAS ITS ORIGIN IN ONE OF TWO SOURCES

Words of prophecy:

* Every "agenda" found in the heart of man has its origin in one of two sources: My heart and Will or the mind of Satan [the fallen nature of man].

...."Do you not know that if you continually surrender yourselves to anyone to do his will, you are the slaves of him whom you obey, whether that be to sin, which leads to death, or to obedience which leads to righteousness [right doing and right standing with God]?".... Romans

6:16 The Amplfied Translation

...."But seek [aim at and strive after] first of all His kingdom and His righteousness [His way of doing and being right]".... Matthew 6:33 The Amplified Translation

Every last element of fear, doubt, unbelief and pride - and all that has been previously established from those sources of "unrighteousness" must be removed from the midst of God's people - both individually and corporately - in this final hour. For EVERY true work in the establishment of both the true Church and the Kingdom is *[and must be]* established on the rock of revealed knowledge.

...."According to the grace of God which was given to me, like a wise master builder I laid a foundation, and another is building on it. But each man must be careful how he builds on it. For no man can lay a foundation other than the one which is laid, which is Jesus Christ. Now if any man builds on the foundation with gold, silver, precious stones, wood, hay, straw, each man's work will become evident; for the day will show it because it is [to be] revealed with fire, and the fire itself will test the quality of each man's work. If any man's work which he has built on it remains, he will receive a reward. If any man's work is burned up, he will suffer loss; but he himself will be saved, yet so as through fire".... 1 Corinthians 3:10-15 NASB

...."So you will again distinguish between the righteous and the wicked, between one who serves God and one who does not serve Him. For behold, the day is coming, burning like a furnace; and all the arrogant and every evildoer will be chaff; and the day that is coming will set them ablaze," says the LORD of hosts, "so that it will leave them neither root nor branch".... Malachi 3:18-4:1 NASB

Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You that You are raising up true Kingdom ministries and works in this most glorious hour - true Kingdom ministries and works that are rooted and grounded in Your Wisdom and Righteousness, alone. And we declare it DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

December 16th

"YOU ARE A TEMPLE OF GOD"

Words of prophecy:

* In this last hour, My children must continually do those things [in obedience to Me] - that will cause them to have a greater capacity for Me. For as they "maintain" a pure temple I shall surely pour out My life and power [through them] on all those I shall bring across their path in the glorious days ahead.

...."Do you not know that you are a temple of God and that the Spirit of God dwells in you?".... 1 Corinthians 3:16 NASB

It is very important for every child of God to gain an ever deeper revelation of the power of the precious Blood and the fullness of the ministry of the Holy Spirit - as well as a revelation that our physical bodies are the temple of the Holy Spirit [something that each and every one of us as children of God need a continually deeper revelation of in this final hour].

While it is of the utmost importance for us to position ourselves to be a partaker of the deeper working of the Cross [on a daily basis] it is also very important to remember that, at the same time [in the midst of the "apparent" darkness], the Holy Spirit will also be revealing to us a continually deeper revelation of our true identity in Christ. While sometimes we may "feel" a little overwhelmed by what is being "churned up" it is very important to remember that the Holy Spirit is also preparing the ground of our heart to receive the necessary absolute truths [Kingdom-revelations] that will propel us into the fullness of our Kingdom-destiny - right through to the end of the age.

...."Do not be bound together with unbelievers; for what partnership have righteousness and lawlessness, or what fellowship has light with darkness? Or what harmony has Christ with Belial, or what has a believer in common with an unbeliever? Or what agreement has the temple of God with idols? For we are the temple of the living God; just as God said, 'I will dwell in them and walk among them; and I will be their God, and they shall be My people. Therefore, come out from their midst and be separate, says the Lord. 'and do not touch what is unclean; And I will welcome you. And I will be a father to you, ad you shall be sons and daughters to Me', says the Lord Almighty. Therefore, having these promises, beloved, let us cleanse ourselves from all defilement of flesh and spirit, perfecting holiness in the fear of God".... 2 Corinthians 6:14-7:1 NASB

Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You that You have raised us up as holy temples - holy temples that are filled to overflowing with the Holy Spirit [Who is the Spirit of Love, the Spirit of Grace, the Spirit of wisdom and revelation, the Spirit of Truth etc.]. And we declare it DONE [on an ongoing basis] in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

December 17th

HOLINESS

Words of prophecy:

- * "Holiness" MUST be the first and foremost "focus" in the life of every last child of Mine.
 -"For it is written, 'You shall be holy, for I am holy".... The Amplified Translation

...."For all who are being led by the Spirit of God [Who is the Holy Spirit], these are sons/daughters of God".... Romans 8:14-17 NASB

...."Christ loved the church and gave Himself up for her, so that He might sanctify her, having cleansed her by the washing of water with the Word, that He might present the church to Himself in glorious splendor, without spot or wrinkle or any such things [that she might be holy and faultless]".... Ephesians 5:25-27 The Amplified Translation

Holiness is to be sought with all our hearts, but it can only be attained by faith and trust in God. Indeed, faith and trust in the Father and His Word on a continual basis is THE key to entrance into the fullness of one's true Kingdom-position and destiny - always knowing [gaining and maintaining a deep revelation of the spiritual reality] that He [the Father] is most certainly faithful to finish the perfect work He has begun in us.

...."And the Lord make you to increase and abound in love one toward another, and toward all men, even as we do toward you: To the end he may stablish your hearts unblameable in holiness before God, even our Father, at the coming of our Lord Jesus Christ with all his saints".... 1 Thessalonians 3:12-13 NASB

Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You that You have raised us up a holy people - a holy people who are continually found exercising an absolute faith and steadfast trust in You. And we declare all of these things DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

December 18th

A RAPID ESTABLISHING OF DIVINE ORDER

Words of prophecy:

* These are the days wherein I am releasing My holy apostles and prophets into the "fullness" of their office - and the first fruits of this will be the rapid establishing of My divine order in the midst of all those who truly love Me. This "divine order" [true unity and one accord] will both facilitate and expedite those things [events] that I have longed to bring forth in the midst of My remnant Church [divine connections for this hour throughout the earth in every nation] and, truly I say to you, they will impact things in such a way that they will never be the same again. Tell My people to get ready and stay ready for now is the time of the advent of a Glorious Church - a righteous and holy people who will move forth in the power of My Spirit to both influence and change [effect] for the Kingdom EVERY environment they enter into in this final hour.

"facilitate" - to make easier or less difficult; help forward [an action, a process, etc.]; to assist

the progress of;

"expedite" - to speed up the progress of; hasten; to accomplish promptly;

...."And He gave some as apostles, and some as prophets, and some as evangelists, and some as pastors and teachers, for the equipping of the saints for the work of service, to the building up of the body of Christ; until we all attain to the unity of the faith, and of the knowledge of the Son of God, to a mature man, to the measure of the stature which belongs to the fullness of Christ".... Ephesians 4:11-13 NASB

...."In the way of righteousness is life, and in its pathway there is no death [no death or darkness can remain standing]".... Proverbs 12:28 NASB

There is no question that the Father is raising up men and women throughout the earth who have set themselves to "finish" the course. As they ["divine connections"] are brought together in the power and leading of the Holy Spirit the Glorious Church will begin to "take legs" and there will be a "corporate anointing" released that will literally "turn the world upside down"!

...."Behold, how good and how pleasant it is for brothers to dwell together in unity! It is like the precious oil upon the head, Coming down upon the beard, Even Aaron's beard, Coming down upon the edge of his robes. It is like the dew of Hermon Coming down upon the mountains of Zion; For there the LORD commanded the blessing - life [love, truth, revelation, righteousness] forever".... Psalms 133:1-3 NASB

Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You for the "divine excitement" that You have placed in the hearts of each one that is "wholly given" to You - a divine excitement that absolutely thrills our hearts as the magnificence of Your Glorious Plan unfolds perfectly in this final hour. And we declare it DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

December 19th

FREE FROM THE "TRADITIONS OF MEN"

Words of prophecy:

* Believing that one can "earn" their way into Heaven [or for that matter have ANY form of relevance in My Kingdom in the power of their own strength and understanding] - which is the spontaneous by-product of the false doctrines and traditions of men that have been formulated in unrighteousness and self-sufficiency - opens the door wide in one's thinking to justify the seeking after "self-glory".

"relevance" - having direct bearing on the matter in hand; pertinent;

...."For it is by free grace [God's unmerited favor] that you are saved [delivered from judgment and made partakers of Christ's salvation] through [your] faith. And this [salvation] is not of yourselves [of your own doing, it came not through your own striving], but it is the gift of God; Not because of works [not the fulfillment of the Law's demands], lest any man should boast. [It is not the result of what anyone can possibly do, so no one can pride himself in it or take glory to himself.] For we are God's [own] handiwork [His workmanship], recreated in Christ Jesus, [born anew] that we may do those good works which God predestined [planned beforehand] for us [taking paths which He prepared ahead of time], that we should walk in them [living the good life which He prearranged and made ready for us to live]".... Ephesians 2:8-10 The Amplified Translation

...."It is the Spirit who gives life; the flesh profits nothing".... John 6:63 NASB

...."He who speaks from himself seeks his own glory; but He who is seeking the glory of the One who sent Him, He is true, and there is no unrighteousness in Him".... John 7:18 NASB

"Tradition" transcends revelation and intimate relationship with the Father, Jesus and the Holy Spirit - and always opens the door to darkness, strife and confusion.

Note: The Greek word for tradition is "paradosis" [Strong's 3862] and it means " transmission, a handling down or on; giving up a giving over which is done by word of mouth or in writing, that is, tradition by instruction, narrative, or precept.

...."So for the sake of your tradition [the rules handed down by your forefathers], you have set aside the Word of God [depriving it of force and authority and making it of no effect]. You pretenders [hypocrites]! Admirably and truly did Isaiah prophesy of you when he said: 'These people draw near Me with their mouths and honor Me with their lips, but their hearts hold off and are far away from Me. Uselessly do they worship Me, for they teach as doctrines the commands of men. [Isa. 29:13.]'. And Jesus called the people to Him and said to them, 'Listen and grasp and comprehend this: It is not what goes into the mouth of a man that makes him unclean and defiled, but what comes out of the mouth; this makes a man unclean and defiles [him]'. Then the disciples came and said to Him, 'Do You know that the Pharisees were displeased and offended and indignant when they heard this saying?' He answered, 'Every plant which My heavenly Father has not planted will be torn up by the roots. [Isa. 60:21.] Let them alone and disregard them; they are blind guides and teachers. And if a blind man leads a blind man, both will fall into a ditch'".... Matthew 15:6-14 The Amplified Translation

Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You that You have raised us up a people who are free from the "traditions of men" [and the darkness that is their spontaneous fruit] - a people who "abide" [dwell] in the place of revelation knowledge. And we declare it DONE [on an ongoing basis] in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

December 20th

THE RELEASE OF THE VARIOUS KINGDOM-FORCES THROUGH A PERFECT LOVE

Words of prophecy:

* The power of My Love is "unlimited" through a heart that is wholly given to My "best" [highest purpose] - both for themselves and for others in their sphere of existence.

"unlimited" - not limited; unrestricted; unconfined; boundless; infinite; vast; without any qualification or exception; unconditional;

...."For love is as strong as [lit. "mighty in power over"] death..... Its flashes are flashes of fire, the very flame of the LORD [Vehement Flame]. Many waters cannot quench [lit. overwhelm, drown] love, nor will rivers overflow it".... Song of Solomon 8:6b-7a NASB

...."For our God [is indeed] a consuming fire".... Hebrews 12:29 The Amplified Translation

...."God is love".... 1 John 4:16 NASB

...."Truly I say to you, among those born of women there has not arisen anyone greater than John the Baptist! Yet the one who is least in the kingdom of heaven is greater than he. From the days of John the Baptist until now the kingdom of heaven suffers violence, and violent [vehement] men take it by force".... Matthew 11:11-12 NASB

If we are to walk into the fullness of our Kingdom-position and destiny - as well as the fullness of the Covenant blessings that are its spontaneous fruit we are going to need to be found exercising an absolute faith and trust in the Father and His Word - an absolute faith and trust that is both activated and energized by our passion [great Love] for Them.

Do not be fooled by the word "violent". We usually think of that term in light of the "world" and its "ruler". However, in essence, the term violent simply means the excessive use of "force" which, in our case, as sons and daughters of God means the continual release of the various "Kingdom-forces" [Love, Faith, Righteousness, Wisdom, Grace etc.]. It is the constant release of these forces through an obedient [holy] life that truly obtains the Divine goal as well as the Covenant [Kingdom] blessings that are, again, the spontaneous fruit of one who is found loving the Father and His Word from the position of a heart that is "wholly given".

Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You that you have raised us up a "Kingdom-people" - a Kingdom-people who are continually found releasing the glorious Kingdom-forces that are the

spontaneous fruit of a life that is "wholly given" to You, and to Your highest purposes in Christ. And we declare it DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

December 21st

"WHOLLY GIVEN" TO THE PURSUIT OF LOVE

Words of prophecy:

* When one is "wholly given" to the pursuit of Love [the Truth] THEN they will SURELY know the difference between that which is Love [Truth] and that which is a "counterfeit" of Love [the Truth].

"counterfeit" - that which portrays something as real or genuine when, in reality, it is not;

...."Blessed are the pure in heart, for they shall see [both know and understand] God [Who is Love]".... Matthew 5:8 NASB

Much of the so-called "love" found in the midst of many of God's children is an "artificial [soulish counterfeit] love". This is the result of many operating in the realm of the soul [mind, will, emotions] - above the spirit man - and, thus, their relationships are ordered by how they "feel" [emotionally] and think [based on outward appearances and circumstances - which often fluctuate and change daily] when our call as Christians is to diligently keep [through intimate fellowship with the Father and His Word] our inner man [spirit] in a position of dominance over our soul [mind, will, emotions] and body.

From this position, the Holy Spirit [Who is the Spirit of Love] is then able to empower our walk and our relationships [with both the Father and Jesus as well as others]. This is true Covenant-relationship. All relationship apart from the empowerment of the Holy Spirit [to me] is a little bit of "hell on earth" as opposed to the "Heaven on earth" relationships were truly meant to be in the sight of the Father.

Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You that, in Christ, You have made it possible for us to walk in our relationships *[on every level]* exactly the way You meant us to walk in them - and we thank You and praise You that, because of these things, we are living examples of "Heaven on earth" to all those who cross our path. And we declare it DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

December 22nd

"THE GREATEST AMONG YOU SHALL BE YOUR SERVANT"

Words of prophecy:

* They shall consider you [falsely] "apostolic" elitists [self-exaltive in nature and motive] but truly I say to you the deepest motivations of THEIR heart shall be exposed and become evident to all!

...."Therefore you have no excuse or defense or justification, O man, whoever you are who judges and condemns another. For in posing as judge and passing sentence on another, you condemn yourself, because you who [take it upon yourselves to] judge are [in reality] habitually practicing the very same things [that you censure and denounce]".... Romans 2:1 The Amplified Translation

...."Who are you to judge the servant of another? To his own master he stands or falls; and he will stand, for the Lord is able to make him stand".... Romans 14:4 NASB

...."Do not judge and criticize and condemn others, so that you may not be judged and criticized and condemned yourselves. For just as you judge and criticize and condemn others, you will be judged and criticized and condemned, and in accordance with the measure you [use to] deal out to others, it will be dealt out again to you".... Matthew 7:1-2 The Amplified Translation

As the word above talks about, those who are self-exaltive in nature and motive [like the Pharisees and Saducees were in Jesus' earthly ministry] will consider and accuse those who are truly walking in faith [and the absolute principles of the Kingdom] of being what they, themselves, actually are. And, so, they will accuse those walking in the "high place" [holiness] of exalting themselves over others when, in reality, those who are truly seeking first the Kingdom are, in reality, actually "servants" to all. Our task, as true servants, is to be found abiding in Love in order that many [even those who are spiritually blind] might be led into a deep and thorough repentance in this most critical and glorious hour.

.... "But the greatest among you shall be your servant".... Matthew 23:11 NASB

...."Let a man regard us in this manner, as servants of Christ and stewards of the mysteries of God".... 1 Corinthians 4:1 NASB

Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You that You have created within us, "servant-hearts" - hearts that refuse the limelight and the other trappings of the world in order to represent you perfectly on ALL fronts. And we declare it DONE [on an ongoing basis] in Jesus' Name - to

December 23rd

WE HAVE A DIFFERENT "REPORT" TO AFFIX OUR FAITH TO: THE WORD OF GOD

Words of prophecy:

* I have no "problem" with one of My children going to a "physician" if they find themselves in a "weakened state" and, thus, they lack - in that time - the "necessary" revelation to appropriate their healing that was "bought" [purchased] for them nearly two thousand years ago. But it is certain they must "first" acknowledge Me in order that "I" might direct their paths to a physician who "knows" Me and, as they do, I shall surely reveal to that physician what is "necessary" - in that time - to "stabilize" the "physiological" attack of the Evil One. The next step I expect "all" those in this position to take is that they "continually" seek a deeper revelation of My Word concerning divine healing and divine health. For it is certain that as they do I shall be faithful to bring them to the place, ultimately, wherein sickness and disease can no longer "touch" them!

...."Surely he [Jesus] hath borne our griefs, and carried our sorrows: yet we did esteem him stricken, smitten of God, and afflicted. But he [was] wounded for our transgressions, [he was] bruised for our iniquities: the chastisement of our peace [was] upon him; and with his stripes we are healed".... Isaiah 53:4-5 KJV

...."He [the Father] sent His Word and healed them, and delivered them from their destructions".... Psalms 107:20 NASB

...."A joyful heart is good medicine [works healing]".... Proverbs 17:22a

Many times, "physicians" are well meaning. However, I have found in my experience through the years that, for the most part [unless they are tuned into the Holy Spirit], it is their habit [subsconsciously] to "diagnose" a "worst case scenario" [scenario being defined in the dictionary as "a predicted sequence of events"] THEN, if it does not come to pass and is found to be something much less serious then they they will have both covered themselves and, in THEIR thinking, the patient comes out ahead. Unfortunately, to the uninitiated in spiritual things, many will take the initial worst case diagnosis as "gospel" [truth] and, in their fear, believe the "report" of the doctor - thus, potentially bringing it to pass. Fortunately, we have a different "report" to affix our faith to: the Word of God [a revelation of the Father's Will].

...."NOW FAITH is the assurance [the confirmation, the title deed] of the things [we] hope for, being the proof of things [we] do not see and the conviction of their reality [fait perceiving as real fact what is not revealed to the senses]".... Hebrews 11:1 The Amplified Translation

...."we consider and look not to the things that are seen but to the things that are unseen; for the things that are visible are temporal [brief and fleeting], but the things that are invisible are deathless and everlasting".... 2 Corinthians 4:18 The Amplified Translation

Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You that the Spirit of wisdom and revelation is resting heavily upon - and working mightily within - us. We thank You and praise You that through the continual exercising of a steadfast faith and trust in You [and Your Word], the Spirit of Grace is abounding towards us - empowering us to rise "far above" every attack of the Enemy in total victory. We pray, also, Father, that You would quicken to our hearts the specific scripture or scriptures that would cause our faith to soar in this hour - and we proclaim ALL of these things DONE [on an ongoing basis] to Your greatest Glory, in Jesus' Name. Amen.

December 24th

TRUE BEAUTY

Words of prophecy:

* All true "beauty" begins with [and emanates from] the heart.

...."Your people will offer themselves willingly in the day of Your power, in the beauty of holiness and in holy array out of the womb of the morning [the "inner chamber"]".... Psalms 110:3 The Amplified Translation

...."And the LORD their God will save them in that day as the flock of His people; For they are as the stones of a crown, sparkling in [lifted high over and shining glitteringly] His land. For what comeliness and beauty will be theirs!".... Zechariah 9:16-17a NASB

If one is found "abiding" [dwelling in the place of] holiness THEN they will continually "radiate" the "beauty" of holiness - both in appearance and through all that they say and do.

"radiate" - to project or emit [in this case, the various forces of the Kingdom: love, light, wisdom, righteousness, truth, faith etc. - as well as];

...."Give to the Lord the glory due to His name; worship [serve] the Lord in the beauty of holiness or in holy array".... Psalms 29:2 The Amplified Translation

...."But thanks be to God, who always leads us in triumph in Christ, and manifests through us the sweet aroma of the knowledge of Him in every place".... 2 Corinthians 2:14 NASB

...."O worship the Lord in the beauty of holiness; tremble before and reverently fear Him,

Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You that all true beauty has its source in You. In light of this spiritual reality, let us begin to see ALL things through Your eyes that we might see the beauty in all those You bring across our path. And we declare it DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

December 25th

THE CONTINUAL EXERCISING OF FAITH AND PATIENCE IN A REVELATION OF HIS WILL ALLOWS THE FULLNESS OF THE FATHER'S PURPOSE TO UNFOLD

Words of prophecy:

* I see and know ALL things - past, present and future. Therefore, the task of My children is simply to continue to walk from "revelation to revelation" [taking NO preconceived notions - for they only serve to hinder Me] - thus, allowing Me to unfold ALL things perfectly according to My highest purpose where both they and all those in their sphere of existence are concerned.

...."Lean on, trust in, and be confident in the Lord with all your heart and mind and do not rely on your own insight or understanding. In all your ways know, recognize, and acknowledge Him, and He will direct and make straight and plain your paths".... Proverbs 3:5-6 The Amplified Translation

Note: A "preconceived [presumptuous] notion" is any thought taken [held to], word spoken or action carried out apart from a revelation of the Father's Will - and the unction of the Holy Spirit.

...."For all who are being led by the Spirit of God, these are sons of God".... Romans 8:14 NASB

...."We are destroying speculations and every lofty thing raised up against the true knowledge of God [and who we ALREADY are, in Christ], and we are taking every thought captive [through proclamation] to the obedience of Christ [a revelation of the Father's Will]".... 2 Corinthians 10:5 NASB

The danger of "preconceived notions" is that if one takes one it only serves to limit God whereas the continual exercising of faith and patience in a revelation of His Will allows the FULLNESS of the Father's purpose to unfold, perfectly [fully]. It is a wonderful vision and dream that the Father is giving to those who are truly seeking first the Kingdom in this hour [those who truly love Him with all of their heart] and it is certain that He will do exceeding abundantly beyond all that one could even think or imagine - both individually and corporately in this final, glorious hour, as they continue on in a steadfast faith and patience!

...."Now to Him Who, by [in consequence of] the [action of His] power that is at work within us, is able to [carry out His purpose and] do superabundantly, far over and above all that we [dare] ask or think [infinitely beyond our highest prayers, desires, thoughts, hopes, or dreams] - to Him be glory in the church and in Christ Jesus throughout all generations forever and ever. Amen [so be it]".... Ephesians 3:20-21 The Amplified Translation

Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You that You have raised us up a people who continually seek to be found bringing EVERY thought captive to a revelation of You Will *[Word]* - a people who value the exercising of faith and patience above all else in the diligent pursuit of Your Will and highest Purpose. And we declare it DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

...."And we desire that each one of you show the same diligence so as to realize the full assurance of hope until the end, so that you will not be sluggish, but imitators of those who through faith and patience inherit the promises".... Hebrews 6:11-12 NASB

...."And without faith [trust] it is impossible to please Him, for he who comes to God must believe that He is and that He is a rewarder of those who seek Him".... Hebrews 11:6 NASB

December 26th

IT TRULY BLESSES THE FATHER'S HEART WHEN WE COME TO HIM IN EVEN THE LITTLEST OF THINGS

Words of prophecy:

* Be found obedient [faithful] in the little things and you will not be "alone" much longer. For the "overtaking" of ALL of the Kingdom resources [Kingdom connections, Kingdom-finances - and indeed all things] I have provided for you [from before the foundations of the earth] await only your perfect obedience.

"perfect obedience" - receiving a revelation of the Father's Will, and then carrying out that Will in the timing [unction] and power of the Holy Spirit - alone [through the continual exercising of an absolute faith working through a perfect love];

...."He who is faithful in a very little thing is faithful also in much".... Luke 16:10a NASB

...."But seek [aim at and strive after] first of all His kingdom and His righteousness [His way of doing and being right], and then all these things taken together will be given you besides".... Matthew 6:33 The Amplified Translation

...."If you will listen diligently to the voice of the Lord your God, being watchful to do all

His commandments which I command you this day, the Lord your God will set you high above all the nations of the earth. And all these blessings shall come upon you and overtake you if you heed the voice of the Lord your God".... Deuteronomy 28:1-2 The Amplified Translation

...."For we are God's [own] handiwork [His workmanship], recreated in Christ Jesus, [born anew] that we may do those good works which God predestined [planned beforehand] for us [taking paths which He prepared ahead of time], that we should walk in them [living the good life which He prearranged and made ready for us to live]".... Ephesians 2:10 The Amplified Translation

It truly blesses the Father's Heart when we come to Him in even the littlest of things. He loves His children and is able to take great pleasure in them when they continually seek to acknowledge Him in all of their ways.

...."And without faith it is impossible to please [Him,] for he who comes to God must believe that He is [Who He says He is] and [that] He is a rewarder of those who seek Him".... Hebrews 11:6 NASB

Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You that You have raised us up a people who are found faithful in the "little things". . And we declare it DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

December 27th

ALL SPIRITUAL PROGRESS IS MADE, FIRST, THROUGH ONE'S RELATIONSHIP WITH THE FATHER AND HIS WORD - IN THE POWER OF THE HOLY SPIRIT

Words of prophecy:

* Rejoice, My beloved ones, for in these days I shall give you the deepest desires of your heart, and you shall abide in Me and I in you, and We [the Father and I] shall dwell with you, and we shall continually disclose Ourselves to you for the remainder of your days - and throughout Eternity. Again, I say to you, rejoice, for your time has come, and your faithfulness shall be rewarded - both now and in the ages to come.

...."He who has My commandments and keeps them is the one who loves Me; and he who loves Me will be loved by My Father, and I will love him and will disclose Myself to him...... If anyone loves Me, he will keep My word; and My Father will love him, and We will come to him and make Our abode with him".... John 14:21, 23 NASB

It is always best to be taught of the Lord, first [in His Presence]. Then, he will use others who are "wholly given" to Him to confirm the seeking one's path - and, also, the revelation they

have appropriated in the "inner chamber". Many times, ministers are taking control of people *[doing what they "think" is best for the sheep]* when, in reality, all spiritual progress is made, first, through one's relationship with the Father and His Word - in the power of the Holy Spirit.

When one is faithful to draw near to the Father in the "inner chamber" He will reveal whatever is necessary to lead the one who is truly pursing the fullness of their destiny. I am not saying that He will not use others in some way but it is ALWAYS of the utmost importance for one to spend time in the "inner chamber" with the Father and Jesus. They will not only answer every question of one's heart - they will also be the Author of the questions in one's heart that will lead one into the fullness of the perfect liberty that is ALREADY theirs, IN Christ.

...."But by His [the Father's] doing you are [already] IN Christ Jesus, Who became to us wisdom from God, and righteousness and sanctification, and redemption".... 1 Corinthians 1:30 NASB

Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You for the precious Holy Spirit. We thank You and praise You that HE is our Teacher - and that He is continually revealing to our hearts the absolute truths *[principles]* of the Kingdom. And we declare it DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

...."But the Helper, the Holy Spirit, whom the Father will send in My name, He will teach you **all** things, and bring to your remembrance **all** that I said to you ".... John 14:26 NASB

...."But when He, the Spirit of truth, comes, He will guide you into **all** the truth; for He will not speak on His own initiative, but whatever He hears, He will speak; and He will disclose to you what is to come ".... John 16:13 NASB

...."the love of God has been poured out within our hearts through the Holy Spirit who was given to us".... Romans 5:5 NASB

December 28th

EMOTIONAL ATTACHMENTS [SOUL-TIES]

Words of prophecy:

* My children must guard their hearts with "all" diligence - particularly in the area of "emotional attachments" [soul-ties]. For it is in this area that many preconceived notions [mental ascensions to My Word and Will] have flourished throughout the years of one's life. It is only as one "allows" their mind to be renewed by continually "fixing" their eyes on My Word that these "notions" will be supernaturally "dissolved" through the power of the Spirit of wisdom and revelation - thus freeing them up to serve Me from the position of a heart "wholly" given.

...."My son, give attention to my words; Incline your ear to my sayings. Do not let them depart from your sight; Keep them in the midst of your heart. For they are life to those who find them And health to all their body. Watch over your heart with all diligence, for from it [flow] the springs of life [Love, Truth, Righteousness and Wisdom]".... Proverbs 4:20-23 NASB

...."let us run with endurance the race that is set before us, fixing our eyes on Jesus, the author and perfecter of faith".... Hebrews 12:1-2 NASB

Emotional attachments [soul ties] are the greatest hinderance to true relationship in the Kingdom with, first, the Father and Jesus, and with flesh and blood as well. Acknowledging God concerning any potential emotional attachments [soul ties] is the first step into the fullness of perfect liberty - and the true Covenant-relationship [true Kingdom-relationship] on EVERY level that belongs to each one of us, IN Christ.

One can have no greater [or true] commitment to others [regardless of the type of relationship: husband, wife, friend, ministry associate, divine connection etc.] other than they have first entered into [in their heart] a true and absolute commitment to the Father and His Word [from the position of a heart "wholly given" to Them].

It is only true Covenant-relationship [on every level] that will survive [rise above in victory] the attacks of the Enemy [against all true relationship] in this hour.

What all those who are truly seeking God are going through [in this matter of dealing with any form of "emotional {soulish} attachment"] is all part of the transition into true Kingdom-service. So as you continue to take things day by day [making fellowship with the Father and Jesus your first "responsibility] the Grace and Wisdom of God will continually overtake you and you will know in your heart that "everything is right on schedule" concerning entrance into your true Kingdom-position and destiny in Christ. For intimacy with God [on a continual basis] will SURELY remove any ground of idolatry [anything or anyone that one has placed above God in the past] remaining from their life and ministry.

Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You that in Your great Love for us, You are exposing anything within us that would be considered an emotional [soulish] attachment in our lives [people, food etc.]. We thank you for the great liberty we are experiencing because of it [Your refining process]. And we declare it DONE [on an ongoing basis] in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

...."And have you [completely] forgotten the divine word of appeal and encouragement in which you are reasoned with and addressed as sons? 'My son, do not think lightly or scorn to submit to the correction and discipline of the Lord, nor lose courage and give up and faint when you are reproved or corrected by Him; For the Lord corrects and disciplines everyone whom He

loves, and He punishes, even scourges, every son whom He accepts and welcomes to His heart and cherishes'. You must submit to and endure [correction] for discipline; God is dealing with you as with sons. For what son is there whom his father does not [thus] train and correct and discipline? Now if you are exempt from correction and left without discipline in which all [of God's children] share, then you are illegitimate offspring and not true sons [at all]. [Prov. 3:11, 12.] Moreover, we have had earthly fathers who disciplined us and we yielded [to them] and respected [them for training us]. Shall we not much more cheerfully submit to the Father of spirits and so [truly] live? For [our earthly fathers] disciplined us for only a short period of time and chastised us as seemed proper and good to them; but He disciplines us for our certain good, that we may become sharers in His own holiness. For the time being no discipline brings joy, but seems grievous and painful; but afterwards it yields a peaceable fruit of righteousness to those who have been trained by it [a harvest of fruit which consists in righteousness - in conformity to God's will in purpose, thought, and action, resulting in right living and right standing with God]".... Hebrews 12:5-11 The Amplified Translation

December 29th

"ALL THAT WHICH IS THE PRODUCT OF THE FAITH AND OBEDIENCE OF MY CHILDREN SHALL REMAIN AS A WITNESS, FOREVER"

Words of prophecy:

* All that which is the "product" of the faith and obedience of My children shall remain as a "witness forever"! Behold! All those righteous works and every last bit of fruit that they bore against the "former" kingdom of darkness shall be constantly before the face of Satan - as he is tormented day and night, forever and ever. For there was not one of these "righteous works" that he did not try to stop and, thus, shall his failures be a constant "memorial" before him - forever and ever!

...."For, "All flesh is like grass, and all its glory like the flower of grass. The grass withers, and the flower falls off, but the Word [Will] of the Lord endures forever".... 1 Peter 1:24-25 NASB

When the Enemy attempts to bring up one's "past" [even through well-meaning people] it is very important to remind him [through proclamation] of his eternal future.

...."And the devil who deceived them was thrown into the lake of fire and brimstone, where the beast and the false prophet are also; and they will be tormented day and night forever and ever".... Revelation 20:10 NASB

Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You that every last righteous word spoken and action taken by us, as the true Church, will endure FOREVER. And we declare it DONE *[on an*]

December 30th

WE MUST NEVER FEAR THE JEALOUSY OF OTHERS

Words of prophecy:

* "Jealousy" [in any of its forms] will be the Enemy's main scheme against the remnant Church in this final hour - as My faithful and obedient ones begin to prosper supernaturally by My Hand.

...."Love [God's Love in us] never is envious nor boils over with jealousy".... 1 Corinthians 13:4 The Amplified Translation

We must never fear the jealousy of others. We must lift them up in prayer and continue to believe for the Father's highest purpose over their lives. Also, we must continue to lay our own lives at the foot of the Cross [obedience unto the denial of the self-life] - knowing that the Holy Spirit working through us will restore peace to the entire situation [first in us and, ultimately, those we are praying for]. Indeed, we NEVER need "react" [soulishly] when accused falsely - for it is certain that our failure to be "moved" [from a position of faith and love] will surely do great harm to BOTH the Enemy's schemes against us AND the strongholds in the lives of those he has "used" [leading them into perfect liberty].

...."And do not be terrified in even one thing by those who are entrenched in their opposition against you, which failure on your part to be frightened is an indication of such a nature as to present clear evidence to them of utter destruction, also clear evidence of your salvation, and this from God".... Philippians 1:28 The Wuest Translation

...."No weapon that is formed against you will prosper; And every tongue that accuses you in judgment you will condemn. This is the heritage of the servants of the LORD, And their vindication is from Me, declares the LORD"....Isaiah 54:17 NASB

...."Blessed are you when people insult you and persecute you, and falsely say all kinds of evil against you because of Me. "Rejoice and be glad, for your reward in heaven is great; for in the same way they persecuted the prophets who were before you".... Matthew 5:11-12 NASB

Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You that You have prepared us perfectly for the true Kingdom-service we are called to in this final hour. We thank You and praise You that You have made us aware of the Enemy's schemes against us concerning jealousy - as we supernaturally prosper at Your Hand. In light of these things, we set ourselves to remain alert - knowing that at all times we are not unaware of the Enemy's schemes AND that they will NEVER be found

succeeding against us. And we declare all of these things DONE [on an ongoing basis] in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

December 31st

WE MUST GAIN A REVELATION OF EACH AND EVERY ASPECT OF OUR COVENANT

Words of prophecy:

* There are so many "things" but there is only one thing needful: intimate and abiding fellowship with Me in the "inner chamber".

...."Who is the man who fears the LORD? He will instruct him in the way he should choose. His soul will abide in prosperity, and his descendants will inherit the land. The secret of the LORD is for those who fear [reverence] Him, and **He will make them know His covenant"** ["in the inner chamber"].... Psalms 25:12-14 NASB

From the beginning of my walk the Father began to teach me about His end time plan for a people who would need to enter into the "inner chamber" [intimate fellowship with Him] and, in that place of intimacy, gain a revelation of each and every aspect of their precious Covenant with Him, in Christ. It is of the utmost importance in this hour for everyone truly seeking first the Kingdom to gain a revelation of the "fullness" of their inheritance. For it is from this position that one will enter into their true Kingdom-position and destiny, in Christ.

In light of all of these things, we all must continue to guard our hearts with ALL diligence in these areas because it is certain that the Enemy fears greatly one's entrance into the "inner chamber" [the secret place of God's Presence] on a daily basis - as it is the place of revelation and, also, the place wherein the necessary Grace to accomplish the Will of God is both received [accessed by faith] and imparted. Another fruit of time spent in the "inner chamber": it keeps one ready both in season and out of season to speak [proclaim] the absolute truths of the Kingdom.

...."Preach the word; be ready in season and out of season".... 2 Timothy 4:2 NASB

Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You that through the precious Blood of the Lamb we are able to enter into Your glorious Presence, freely. Therefore, we set ourselves to enter into the "inner chamber" on a daily basis knowing that it is the place of perfect empowerment in all that You have called us to from before the foundations of the earth. And we declare all of these things DONE [on an ongoing basis] in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

...."For we are God's [own] handiwork [His workmanship], recreated in Christ Jesus, [born anew] that we may do those good works which God predestined [planned beforehand] for

us [taking paths which He prepared ahead of time], that we should walk in them [living the good life which He prearranged and made ready for us to live]".... Ephesians 2:10 The Amplified Translation